

# ComponentSource®

The Definitive Source of Software Components

www.componentsource.com

**THE WORLD'S LARGEST ONLINE COMPONENT AND TOOL STORE**

**EVALUATE, BUY & DOWNLOAD 1,000s OF PRODUCTS 24/7**

# 250,000

**250K DEVELOPERS NOW USE OUR WEB SITE EVERY MONTH!**

## Synfusion

### Essential Suite for .NET

Rock solid Windows Forms controls

- From the Windows Forms experts
- License one developer for \$995
- Volume discounts for site licenses
- Royalty free, per developer licensing
- Full source code available
- Includes Essential Edit, Essential Grid & Essential Tools

#### Features:

- Powerful cell oriented Grid control
- XP Menus, VS.NET style Docking
- Editors (Masked, Currency, Date & more)
- Powerful Layout Managers
- Syntax highlighting Edit control



## SALES & SUPPORT:

**US Toll Free: 888 850 9911**

**Europe: +44 (0) 118 958 1111**



## WHAT'S INSIDE

3D Modeling Components	7
Barcode Components	8
Barcode Tools	14
Button & Cursor Design	14
CAD Components	15
Calendar and Scheduling Components	15
Charting and Graphing Components	18
Code Components	21
Code Tools	22
Component Creation Tools	22
Credit Card Authorization Components	22
Data Compression Components	23
Data Compression Tools	25
Data Conversion Components	25
Data Entry Verification Components	26
Data Storage Components	26
Database Connectivity Components	26
Database Management Components	27
Database Management Tools	27
Database Reporting Components	28
Debugging and Testing Tools	28
Development Tools	29
Diagramming Components	30
Email Components	30
Encryption Components	32
Explorer Components	33
Facsimile Components	33
File Handling Components	33
File Upload Components	34
Grid Components	35
Help Authoring Tools	40
Imaging Components	41
Imaging Tools	47
Installation Tools	47
Instrumentation Components	52
Internet Communication Components	56
Internet Communication Tools	63
Math and Stats Components	63
Network Administration Tools	64
OLAP Components	64
PDF Components	64
Print and Preview Components	65
Product Suites	65
Productivity Tools	68
Reporting Components	68
Resizing Components	70
Search Components	71
Search Tools	71
Security & Administration Components	71
Spelling Components	72
Telephony Components	73
Text and Word Processing Components	73
Toolbar Components	74
Training Courses	77
Treeview and List Components	77
User Interface Collections	79
User Interface Components	80
Version Control Components	85
Version Control Tools	85
Web Site Components	85
Web Site Tools	86
Windows API Components	86
Wireless & Mobile Components	86
XML Components	87
XML Tools	87

# NEW SEARCH

TRY OUR NEW  
SEARCH ENGINE TODAY

ISSUE  
**46**  
2003

# WWW.COMPONENTSOURCE.COM

.NET • BEA WebLogic • C++ • C++BUILDER • COM (.NET READY) • COM • COMPONENT BUILDING TOOLS • DELPHI • DLL & LIBRARIES  
J2EE • JAVA • JAVA BEANS • JBUILDER • LINUX • MTS • TOOLS • VB • VBA • VCL • VISUAL STUDIO .NET • VISUAL STUDIO • WINDOWS CE



# Text Control

Powerful Rich Text Editing Component



- NEW! Available as ActiveX and .NET/WinForms Component
- NEW! XML/Enterprise Version
- NEW! Now Shipping Version 10
  - New PDF Export
  - New XP Style Button Bar
  - Improved HTML Filter with Stylesheets and Image Export

## Text Control Features

- Royalty-Free Word Processor Control
- NET / WinForms Component for VB.NET and C#
- ActiveX Control for VB6, Delphi and HTML / VBScript
- Class Library for Visual C++
- File Formats: HTML, RTF, Word 6 to XP, XML, PDF, ANSI and Unicode
- Image Formats: TIFF, BMP, JPEG, WMF, PNG
- Tables, Headers & Footers
- Bullets & Numbered Lists
- Text Flow Around Embedded Images, OLE Objects & Controls
- Undo-Redo
- Transparent Mode
- Read-only Mode
- Hyperlinks
- Macro Fields
- Connect to Any Type of Database
- Unlimited File Size
- Runs in Internet Explorer
- Ready-to-Use Toolbars and Dialogs
- True WYSIWYG Page View
- Print Preview
- Zoom 10% - 400% in Steps of 1%
- Text Color and Background Color Adjustable per Character
- Localized for English, French, Spanish, Italian, German and Japanese. Can be Translated to Other Languages.

Virtually all applications can make use of powerful word processing functions. TX Text Control gives you that power and delivers it in a reusable component form. With TX Text Control, you get hands-on access to the most comprehensive set of word processing features available in a development toolkit.

## Office Applications

With Text Control you can easily create contemporary office applications which combine the paper and fax based office world with web technologies. Send faxes as email, or emails as fax, deploy and run the complete application over the Internet. No more setup programs, no more separate address books for mail, fax, and email.

- Use tables and macro fields for calculations.
- Exchange .DOC files with MS Word
- Insert graphics or spreadsheets as OLE objects

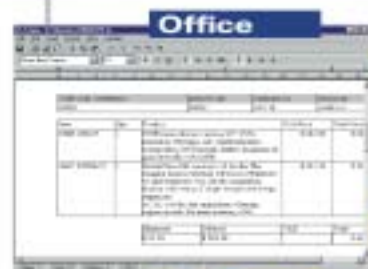
## Database Applications

Text Control can be connected to any type of database, and store formatted text as binary data, RTF or HTML. You can store a complete document as a record, or load text from a database into table cells and macro fields. Typical applications which can be created are mail merge, report generators, formatted data entry masks, and all types of business apps. where documents are created from information stored in a database.

## Web Applications

The included WebApps toolkit (ActiveX version only) gives you all you need to deploy and run your application on the Internet:

- Code-signed CAB file for automated download, no setup required
- Enhanced printing and print preview functions for Internet Explorer
- Hyperlinks
- Create User Controls with Visual Basic 6
- Run Text Control in a web page with HTML/VBScript
- Use with FrontPage, Visual Interdev, Visual Basic, or directly in HTML code



The most powerful Text Control yet is available at:  
[www.componentsource.com](http://www.componentsource.com)

  
The Comprehensive Text Integration Tool  
[www.textcontrol.com](http://www.textcontrol.com)



# INTRODUCTION WELCOME TO COMPONENTSOURCE

Dear Customer and Fellow Developer,

Welcome to Issue 46 of the ComponentSource paper catalog, this catalog acts as a handy desktop companion to the world's largest online selection of commercial-quality software components and tools for all platforms. If you are receiving this for the first time, it offers a snapshot view of our searchable online marketplace at [www.componentsource.com](http://www.componentsource.com), which is updated with newly published and tested software components weekly.

By using the ComponentSource paper catalog in conjunction with our advanced online catalog, you are assured access to one single source for immediate location and download of all available software components. Today we offer an ever growing supply of components, listed in over 110 business categories.

We continue to incorporate many of your comments and feedback into our online marketplace. Our new search engine allows you to enter multiple word "sentence style" searches and it is context based, so when looking for components and tools, suggestions from the engine are more accurate. Our Microsoft .NET ([www.componentsource.com/dotnet](http://www.componentsource.com/dotnet)) and BEA marketplaces for our Java developers using the BEA WebLogic® Platform ([www.componentsource.com/BEA](http://www.componentsource.com/BEA)) continue to grow with new components added weekly. Recently BEA launched the beta of WebLogic Enterprise Platform® version 8.1. This integrated platform for Java development includes some exciting new component technology called WebLogic Workshop Controls (JWS Controls). These are a new type of Java component that are much easier to use and program with compared to traditional J2EE or EJB components. Microsoft is also readying the launch of Visual Studio.NET 2003, which includes the newest version of the .NET framework. Components that are compatible with these platforms will be marked in the Compatibility section of each product, and of course, can be filtered and searched from our Advanced Search page.

The results of our value study, "The ROI of commercial off-the-shelf (COTS) components", continues to help our customers make their "Buy versus Build" decisions. Until now, the return on investment (ROI) value of COTS components has been elusive. Using established industry metrics based on lines of source code, our study for the first time shows how investing in an expert-built COTS component or Web service - which range in price from several hundred dollars to several thousand on the open market - may offset the development costs of applications to the tune of millions of dollars.

Please visit the "News Center" and "About Us" sections on our Web site to learn how we are continually innovating to help you with your day-to-day development needs. Until next time, we hope that the ComponentSource paper catalog combined with the resources we offer on our online marketplace help you get your job done faster, so you can enjoy more personal time.



Sam Patterson  
CEO, ComponentSource

## ABOUT US

ComponentSource is the world's largest marketplace and community for reusable software components for all platforms, and is first to market as a Software Asset Value Provider with the launch of SAVE-IT, Software Asset Value Engineering in Information Technology. With seven years' experience at the helm of the component industry, ComponentSource is able to transfer its experience in running the world's largest reuse center on its public marketplace to the corporate environment. SAVE-IT is a mature three-pronged approach that establishes effective enterprise-scale software reuse and is the backbone technology for the National Software Component Exchange and private sector customers worldwide. The respected barometer for the component industry, ComponentSource pioneered the open market for reusable software components in 1995, and continues to drive the market through its award-winning e-business model and groundbreaking work to establish the first widely accepted reusable component standard. A global e-business with customers in over 110 countries, ComponentSource is headquartered in Atlanta and has offices in Reading, England. For more information, please visit [www.componentsource.com](http://www.componentsource.com).

## CONTACT US

**US Headquarters**  
ComponentSource  
3391 Town Point Drive NW  
Suite 350  
Kennesaw, GA 30144-7083  
USA  
Tel: +1 (770) 250 6100  
Fax: +1 (770) 250 6199

**European Headquarters**  
ComponentSource  
30 Greyfriars Road  
Reading  
Berkshire  
RG1 1PE  
United Kingdom  
Tel: +44 (0) 118 958 1111  
Fax: +44 (0) 118 958 9999

## CONTENTS

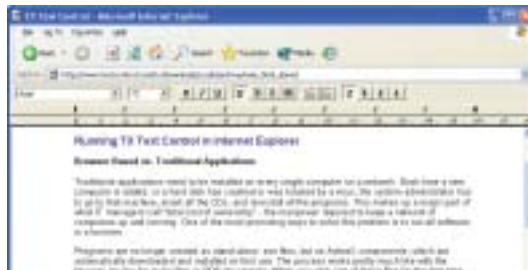
Introduction	3
Using this catalog	4
Can we take your order?	5
Category & Publisher Index	6
Product Overviews	7-87
Product Index	88-89
Community Partners	90

## VISIT US EACH WEEK...

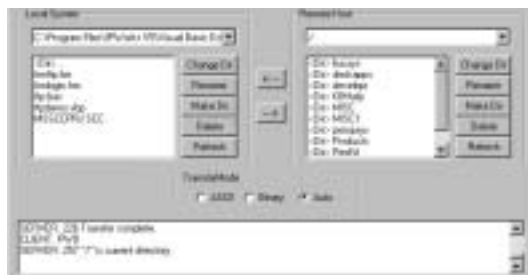
Every week we publish the best sellers, top downloads plus a full breakdown of the latest products which hit the market. At the time of press, the following products were featured as our latest new release, best seller and top download.



**NEW! SYNCFUSION ESSENTIAL SUITE:** Add grid, enhanced edit and user interface capabilities to your .NET applications.

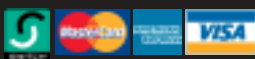


**BEST SELLER: TX TEXT CONTROL:** Give your application the ability to read, edit, and create documents in Microsoft Word formats including Word 2000.



**TOP DOWNLOAD: IP\*Works!** • Internet-enable your applications.

© 1996-2003 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.



# WWW.COMPONENTSOURCE.COM

.NET • BEA WebLogic • C++ • C++BUILDER • COM (.NET READY) • COM • COMPONENT BUILDING TOOLS • DELPHI • DLL & LIBRARIES  
J2EE • JAVA • JAVABEANS • JBUILDER • LINUX • MTS • TOOLS • VB • VBA • VCL • VISUAL STUDIO .NET • VISUAL STUDIO • WINDOWS CE

# SALES & SUPPORT USING THIS CATALOG

Follow the simple steps below to locate and purchase the product you need.



## PRODUCT STORES

- .NET Components
- .NET Beta Components
- .NET Ready (COM) Components
- BEA WebLogic Components
- C++ Components
- C++Builder Components
- COM Components
- Component Building Tools
- Delphi Components
- DLL & Libraries
- J2EE Components
- Java Components
- JavaBean Components
- JBuilder Components
- Linux Components
- MTS Components
- Tools
- VBA Components
- VCL Components
- Visual Basic Components
- Visual Studio .NET Components
- Visual Studio Components
- Windows CE Components

## CONTACT US

**US Headquarters**  
 ComponentSource  
 3391 Town Point Drive NW  
 Suite 350  
 Kennesaw, GA 30144-7083  
 USA  
 Tel: +1 (770) 250 6100  
 Fax: +1 (770) 250 6199

**European Headquarters**  
 ComponentSource  
 30 Greyfriars Road  
 Reading  
 Berkshire  
 RG1 1PE  
 United Kingdom  
 Tel: +44 (0) 118 958 1111  
 Fax: +44 (0) 118 958 9999



# 1

### LOCATE PRODUCT

Browse to [www.componentsource.com](http://www.componentsource.com) and enter the Part Number in the search box.



# 2

### EVALUATE THE PRODUCT

ComponentSource provides a variety of information that will allow you to thoroughly assess each product you are interested in and select the appropriate solution:

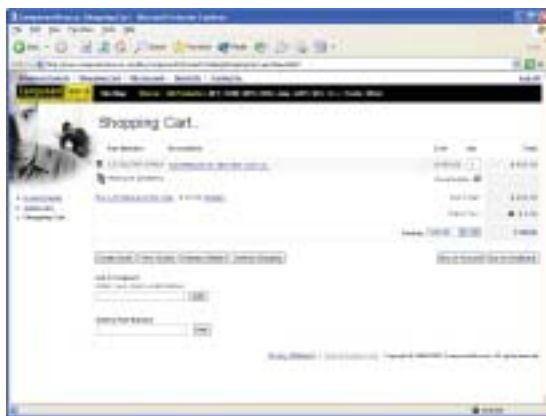
- Demos
- Help Files
- HTML Documents
- PDF Manuals
- Powerpoint Shows
- Word Documents
- Evaluations



# 3

### BUY AND DOWNLOAD INSTANTLY

You can download your product 24/7 and use it immediately. All your orders are automatically backed-up on our website and available from the "My Account" area. Alternatively, you can order a backup CD or order a boxed product version which we will ship to you. Note: coupons may be available to you on this page.



# 4



## USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911

.NET • BEA WebLogic • C++ • C++BUILDER • COM (.NET READY) • COM • COMPONENT BUILDING TOOLS • DELPHI • DLL & LIBRARIES  
 J2EE • JAVA • JAVABEANS • JBUILDER • LINUX • MTS • TOOLS • VB • VBA • VCL • VISUAL STUDIO .NET • VISUAL STUDIO • WINDOWS CE





# SALES & SUPPORT CAN WE TAKE YOUR ORDER?

It's always worth considering the support and service you will receive from your chosen supplier. As market leader, ComponentSource aims for 100% customer satisfaction by offering key benefits:

## SALES & SUPPORT

Our Customer Services Representatives speak English, French, German, Italian and Spanish and are available to assist with all your sales and technical queries. Call us free of charge from the countries listed below.

United States	888 850 9911
United Kingdom	0800 581111
Australia	1 800 1 45226
Austria	0800 281 750
Belgium	0800 7 5603
Brazil	000814 550 3365
Canada	888 850 9911
Chile	1230 020 2462
Colombia	01809 9154802
Denmark	80 88 17 20
EIRE	1 800 535 661
Finland	0800 1 18002
France	0800 90 92 62
Germany	0800 186 07 06
Greece	00800 44121891
Hong Kong	800 2729 2729
Israel	1800 924 2003
Italy	800 790046
Japan	800 2729 2729
Mexico	001 888 850 9911
New Zealand	800 447285
Norway	800 1 3685
Portugal	800 844 125
RSA	0800 99 1088
South Korea	00798 14 800 4543
Spain	900 93 8926
Sweden	020 794 989
Switzerland	0800 83 5305
The Netherlands	0800 022 8832
Taiwan	800 2729 2729
Turkey	00 800 4491 3617

## OUR VALUE PROPOSITION

### DOWNLOAD YOUR PRODUCTS IMMEDIATELY 24/7

We know that many customers want their products immediately, that's why we have invested heavily in our award winning Web site. You can download thousands of products immediately from ComponentSource day or night, 7 days a week. Just visit [www.componentsource.com](http://www.componentsource.com)

### FOR THOSE THAT PREFER PHYSICAL MEDIA OR THE BOXED PRODUCT

If your company policy means you need to receive the physical media or if you prefer not to download it immediately from our Web site, we will be happy to ship you a backup CD or the boxed product. Just select the option when buying from our Web site or telephone us and we will process your order.

### INSTANTLY GET A QUOTE FOR THE PRODUCTS YOU WANT

Need a quote first? No problem, you can create, save, retrieve and email as many quotes as you like. Just visit [www.componentsource.com](http://www.componentsource.com), fill your shopping cart with everything you need and select the "Create a Quote" option. Alternatively, call us and we will be happy to give you a quote over the telephone.

### VOLUME DISCOUNT

The more you buy, the more you save. Price breaks start at just five licenses. Our price guarantee ensures that we offer the best price anywhere.

Discount Bands are based on your previous spend with ComponentSource, so now the more you spend with us, the bigger the discount you will receive. As you get nearer to qualifying for the next Discount Band, we will contact you to explain the new discount structure available in that Discount Band and how you can become eligible for entry. If you have any questions regarding this, please contact us or call us toll free.

### HELP IS AT HAND IN 5 LANGUAGES

If you have a question about any of the components in this catalog or you cannot see the product you are looking for, our Customer Service representatives are ready to help you. To discuss any pre and post-sales requirements, please contact one of our multilingual Customer Service representatives.

## PAYMENT

### By CREDIT CARD/DEBIT CARD

We accept Mastercard, Eurocard, Visa, American Express, and Diners Club in US Dollars, Euros and Pounds Sterling. We also accept Switch, Solo and Delta in Pounds Sterling only.



### By BANK TRANSFER OR CHECK

Please note that unless you have a Corporate Account, we cannot allow download of products until we have received your payment. For immediate purchase, please use our credit card/debit card option.

### By PURCHASE ORDER

We accept authorized purchase orders from corporate customers, government agencies and educational establishments. Please fax or mail purchase orders to ComponentSource:

US Fax: +1 (770) 250 6199  
Europe Fax: +44 (0) 118 958 9999

Post your purchase order:

US:  
ComponentSource  
3391 Town Point Drive  
30 Suite 350  
Kennesaw, GA 30144-7083  
USA

UK:  
ComponentSource  
30 Greyfriars Road  
Reading  
Berkshire  
RG1 1PE  
England

## CORPORATE ACCOUNT

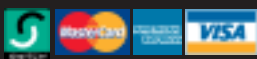
Our Corporate Account service aims to increase productivity within the development environments of corporate and software house businesses by offering the widest choice of software components efficiently and cost effectively worldwide.

By co-ordinating demand through a single ComponentSource account you can:

- Reduce duplicated time and effort across your developer teams locating software components
- Ensure your business is always buying quality products that have been tested for viruses, completeness, installation and de-installation
- Benefit from a guaranteed high level of service from a dedicated account manager
- Save money through our corporate discount scheme (the more your business uses our service, the more it saves)
- Receive important, relevant upgrade alerts and new product information

**SALES & SUPPORT:**  
**SALES@COMPONENTSOURCE.COM**  
**US Toll Free: 888 850 9911**  
**Europe: +44 (0) 118 958 1111**

© 1996-2003 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.



# WWW.COMPONENTSOURCE.COM

.NET • BEA WebLogic • C++ • C++BUILDER • COM (.NET Ready) • COM • COMPONENT BUILDING TOOLS • DELPHI • DLL & LIBRARIES  
J2EE • JAVA • JAVABEANS • JBUILDER • LINUX • MTS • TOOLS • VB • VBA • VCL • VISUAL STUDIO .NET • VISUAL STUDIO • WINDOWS CE

# CATEGORY & PUBLISHER INDEX

We have thousands of products in over 110 business categories available for download 24/7.

If you prefer physical media we will be happy to ship you a backup CD or the boxed product.

## CATEGORIES

3D Modeling Components	7
Barcode Components	8,9,10,11,12,14
Barcode Tools	14
Button and Cursor Design Components	14
CAD Components	15
Calendar and Scheduling Components	15,16,17
Charting and Graphing Components	18,20,21
Code Components	21,22
Code Tools	22
Component Creation Tools	22
Credit Card Authorization Components	22,23
Data Compression Components	23,24,25
Data Compression Tools	25
Data Conversion Components	25
Data Entry Verification Components	26
Data Storage Components	26
Database Connectivity Components	26,27
Database Management Components	27
Database Management Tools	27
Database Reporting Components	28
Debugging and Testing Tools	28,29
Development Tools	29
Diagramming Components	30
Email Components	30,31,32
Encryption Components	32
Explorer Components	33
Facsimile Components	33
File Handling Components	33
File Upload Components	34,35
Grid Components	35,36,37,38,40
Help Authoring Tools	40
Imaging Components	41,42,43,44,46,47
Imaging Tools	47
Installation Tools	47,48,49,52
Instrumentation Components	52,53,54,55,56
Internet Communication Components	56,58,59,60,61,62
Internet Communication Tools	63
Math and Stats Components	63
Network Administration Tools	64
OLAP (On-Line Analytical Processing) Components	64
PDF Components	64
Print and Preview Components	65
Product Suites	65,66,67,68
Productivity Tools	68
Reporting Components	68,70
Resizing Components	70
Search Components	71
Search Tools	71
Security and Administration Components	71,72
Spelling Components	72
Telephony Components	73
Text and Word Processing Components	73,74
Toolbar Components	74,76
Training Courses	77
Treeview and List Components	77,78,79
User Interface Collections	79,80
User Interface Components	80,81,84,85
Version Control Components	85
Version Control Tools	85
Web Site Components	85,86
Web Site Tools	86
Windows API Components	86
Wireless, Handheld and Mobile Components	86,87
XML Components	87
XML Tools	87

## PUBLISHERS

/n software	23,32,56,58,64
ALNA	30
Alphora	26,27
Artisoft	29
Atalasoft	41
Austin Sierra Technologies	27
BeCubed Software	22,23,25,33,68,72,79,80
Bennet-Tec Information Systems	30,73,77
Catalyst Development Corporation	31,33,34,58,59
Chive Software	15,25
Chutney Technologies	21
ComponentOne	18,23,26,27,28,35,36,40,65,66,68,70,72,74,77,85
Dart Communications	23,31,34,35,59,60,61
Data Dynamics	36,64,70,76
Data Techniques	33,41,47
DBI Technologies	15,16,36,66,79,80,81
Derdack Software Engineering	86,87
Desaware	21,26,33,66,71,72,79,85,86
Developer Express	18,36,37,65,66,76,77,78,79,81,86
dLSoft	8,9,10,11,12,14
dtSearch Corp.	71
Dundas Software	18,20,37,62,80,86
Everware	21,22,73
ExceteTel	73
Excelsior	29
FarPoint Technologies	14,17,26,37,66,67,78,81
Global Majic Software	7,26,52,53,54,55
Graphics Server Technologies	72,84
Inabyte	17,22,23,25,31,32,33,35,37,63,64,70,80
Indigo Rose	47,48
Infragistics	17,20,21,22,30,33,38,67,68,70,76,78,79,84
Inner Media	23,24,47,63
Innovasys	28,40,41,62,76,84
InstallShield Corporation	48,49
INT	21
Intersoft Lab	64
InteSoft	86
locomp Software	56
iTech Software	29
Janus Systems	38,67
ib2 Components	84
KeepTool	27,29
Larcom and Young	70
Lassalle Technologies	30
LEAD Technologies	12,32,41,42,43,44,47,62
MERLIN Software-Engineering	22
NETRONIC Software	21
Pegasus Imaging Corporation	12,14,44,46,47
PHD Computer Consultants	29
plexityHide.com	17
Polar Software	24,25,27,32,47,67,72,86
Protocube	62
Raize Software	29,84
Reliable Software	85
Sax.net	14,67,80
Seekford Solutions	32,62
SoftLite	29,86
Sophist Solutions	73,74
SourceGear Corporation	85
SPI	87
Syncfusion	40,67,84
telerik	74
The Imaging Source	47,74
toolsfactory	40
Transcender	77
VBeXpress.com	22,68
VectorDraw	15
Visual Software	64
Wise Solutions	49
XAware	87
Xceed Software	24,25,32,35,40,49,62,68,85
Zero G Software	52



## BEST SELLERS

AddFlow	30
Infragistics NetAdvantage Suite	67
ActiveReports for .NET	70
ActiveReports	70
Janus GridEX	38
SourceOffSite Classic	85
Janus Controls Suite	67
Developer Express XtraGrid .NET Suite	36
IP*Works!	58
ActiveBar	76
DynaZip-Max	24
VSFlexGrid Pro	36
ComponentOne Studio for ActiveX	65
Gantt Time Package	17
Spread	37
DynaZip-NX	24
InstallShield Express	48
TX Text Control ActiveX	74
True DBGrid Pro	35
ComponentOne Studio Enterprise	65
Janus GridEX for .NET	38
#Grid	36
Developer Express XtraPrinting Lib	65
MSG IFilter	30
ComponentOne Studio for .NET	65
ReSize OCX/.NET	70
InstallShield Developer	48
Crescent QuickPak	80
ASPAccelerator.NET	86
Document! X	40
DockStudioXP	76
ComponentOne Chart	18
ASPxGrid	36
Code Co-op	85
UltraToolBars	76
VSVIEW	68
ActiveListBar	78
Data Widgets	38
Input Pro	26
SpyWorks	86
Xceed SmartUI	85
ActiveThread Plus	70
Developer Express XtraBars Suite	76
ElasticLight	70
ExpressQuantumGrid Suite	36
ImageMan	41
Calendar Widgets	17
Desaware NT Service Toolkit	71
InaGrid	37
InstallAnywhere	52
DynamiCube	64
Pcl2pdf	64
XtraTreeList Suite	78
List Pro	78
Tab Pro	81
ImagXpress	46
Xceed Ultimate Suite	68
Graphics Server	20
PowerTCP FTP Tool	35
Polar ZIP	24
Solutions::Schedule	16
Xceed Zip Compression Library	25
LEADTOOLS ePrint	42
VSSPELL	72
Context! VB	40
Component Toolbox OCX	79
FaxMan Jr.	33
TWAINPro	47
ActiveSizer	70
dFont Barcode Fonts for Windows	12
ExpressPrintingSystem Suite	65
Xceed Zip for .NET	25

**Can't find the category or product you need?**

Contact our Customer Services helpline. All our toll free numbers

can be found at [www.componentsource.com/contactus](http://www.componentsource.com/contactus).

Alternatively, email [sales@componentsource.com](mailto:sales@componentsource.com)

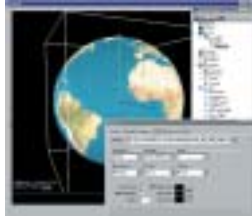


3D MODELING COMPONENTS

## Global Majic 3DLinX V1.5

### Create complex 3D applications for desktop or web applications.

Global Majic 3DLinX allows programmers to use a variety of development environments to create 3D applications that incorporate complex mathematics, Direct3D and OpenGL support, and Design-time scene visualization. Create living models with built-in physics properties that interact with the environment like the real objects they represent.



Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-51063400-A

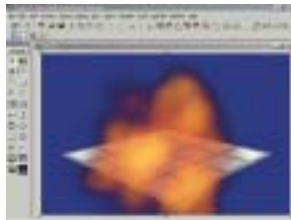
FROM **\$805.50**

3D MODELING COMPONENTS

## Global Majic 3DLinX Explosion Living Model V1.5

### Add explosions to your 3DLinX applications.

Global Majic 3DLinX Explosion Living Model is a 3D pyro effect for use in 3DLinX applications. It can be combined with Fire, Smoke, and 3D sound to create realistic 3D simulations. 3DLinX Living Models incorporate complex mathematics and include built-in physics properties that cause them to interact with the environment in the same way as the real objects they represent.



Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-51064300-A

FROM **\$47.78**

3D MODELING COMPONENTS

## Global Majic 3DLinX Fire Living Model V1.5

### Add fire to your 3DLinX applications.

Global Majic 3DLinX Fire Living Model is a realtime fire effect for use in 3DLinX applications. It can be combined with Explosion, Smoke, and 3D sound to create realistic 3D simulations. 3DLinX Living Models incorporate complex mathematics and include built-in physics properties that cause them to interact with the environment in the same way as the real objects they represent.



Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-51063600-A

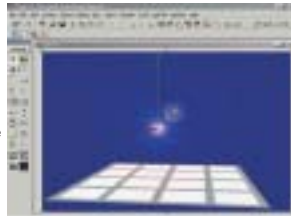
FROM **\$47.78**

3D MODELING COMPONENTS

## Global Majic 3DLinX Lens Flare Living Model V1.5

### Add realistic camera effects to your 3DLinX applications.

Global Majic 3DLinX Lens Flare Living Model provides camera effects with bright lights for use in 3DLinX applications. The effect can be controlled via property pages or dynamically in code. 3DLinX Living Models incorporate complex mathematics and include built-in physics properties that cause them to interact with the environment in the same way as the real objects they represent.



Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-51064200-A

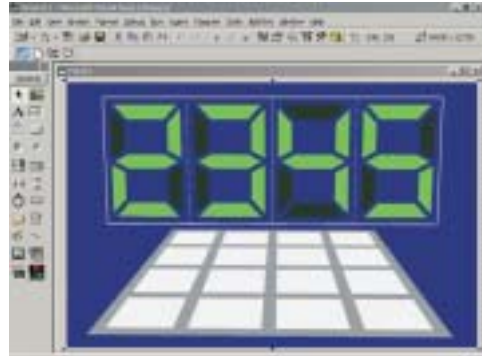
FROM **\$47.78**

3D MODELING COMPONENTS

## Global Majic 3DLinX Numeric LED Living Model V1.5

### Add alphanumeric displays to your 3DLinX applications.

Global Majic 3DLinX Numeric LED Living Model is an LED display for use in 3DLinX applications. 3DLinX Living Models incorporate complex mathematics and include built-in physics properties that cause them to interact with the environment in the same way as the real objects they represent.



Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-51063900-A

FROM **\$38.03**

#### Features

- Can be used for many applications, such as keeping score in games or monitoring real-time data in simulations
- Customizable properties include: Attributes (Color, height, etc), number of digits and decimal places, display modes and spacing
- Allows you to link it to other objects (controllers, navigators, etc) in the scene

#### Pricing

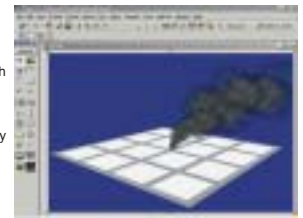
ActiveX DLL	1 Developer License	PC-51063900-A	\$38.03
-------------	---------------------	---------------	---------

3D MODELING COMPONENTS

## Global Majic 3DLinX Smoke Living Model V1.5

### Add smoke to your 3DLinX applications.

Global Majic 3DLinX Smoke Living Model is a 3D smoke effect for use in 3DLinX applications. It can be combined with Fire, Explosion, and 3D sound to create realistic 3D simulations. 3DLinX Living Models incorporate complex mathematics and include built-in physics properties that cause them to interact with the environment in the same way as the real objects they represent.



Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-51063700-A

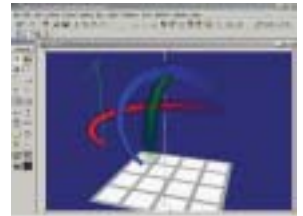
FROM **\$47.78**

3D MODELING COMPONENTS

## Global Majic 3DLinX Trail Living Model V1.5

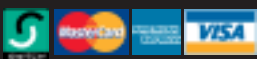
### Add linear smoke effects to your 3DLinX applications.

Global Majic 3DLinX Trail Living Model is a smoke effect for use in 3DLinX applications. It can be used to create tire tracks, jet trails, or dust clouds. 3DLinX Living Models incorporate complex mathematics and include built-in physics properties that cause them to interact with the environment in the same way as the real objects they represent.



Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-51064000-A

FROM **\$47.78**



BARCODE COMPONENTS

**Active 2D Barcode Component - Aztec V2.x**

**Create Aztec barcodes from within your applications.**

Active 2D Barcode Component is an ActiveX barcode image creation component for Aztec 2D barcodes. Data binding allows source data from a field in an MS Access table, and full control is provided over barcode size and X dimension (the thickness of the thinnest bar) and layer size. Includes source code samples for MS Office, VB, VB.NET, C#, etc. No dependencies.



**FROM \$232.54**

Part#: PC-512775-26783

**Features**

- ActiveX barcode image creation component for Aztec 2D barcodes
- Data binding allows source data from a field in an MS Access table
- Size is determined automatically
- No dependencies

**Pricing**

ActiveX (.NET Ready)	1 Developer License	PC-512775-26783	\$232.54
ActiveX (.NET Ready)	4 Developer License	PC-512775-26784	\$465.08
ActiveX (.NET Ready)	8 Developer License	PC-512775-26785	\$697.61
ActiveX (.NET Ready)	1 Site Wide License	PC-512775-26786	\$1,168.54

BARCODE COMPONENTS

**Active 2D Barcode Component - PDF417 V2.x**

**Create PDF417 and MicroPDF barcodes from within your applications.**

Active 2D Barcode Component - PDF417 is an ActiveX barcode image creation component for PDF417 and MicroPDF 2D barcodes. Data binding allows source data from a field in an MS Access table, and full control is provided over barcode size and X dimension (the thickness of the thinnest bar), aspect ratio, bar height/width ratio and security level. Includes source code samples for MS Office, VB, VB.NET, C#, etc. No dependencies.



**FROM \$214.65**

Part#: PC-512787-26812

BARCODE COMPONENTS

**Active 2D Barcode Component - RSS V2.x**

**Create Reduced Space Symbology (RSS) barcodes from within your applications.**

Active 2D Barcode Component - RSS is an ActiveX barcode image creation component for Reduced Space Symbology barcodes. Data binding allows source data from a field in an MS Access table, and full control is provided over barcode size and X dimension (the thickness of the thinnest bar). Supports RSS-14, RSS Truncated, RSS Limited, RSS Expanded, RSS Stacked, RSS Stacked Omnidirectional, and RSS Expanded Stacked. Includes source code samples for MS Office, VB, VB.NET, C#, etc. No dependencies.



**FROM \$232.54**

Part#: PC-512817-26832

BARCODE COMPONENTS

**Active 2D Barcode Component - DataMatrix V2.x**

**Create DataMatrix barcodes from within your applications.**

Active 2D Barcode Component - DataMatrix is an ActiveX barcode image creation component for Square and rectangular DataMatrix 2D barcodes. Data binding allows source data from a field in an MS Access table, and full control is provided over barcode size and X dimension (the thickness of the thinnest bar) and security level. Includes source code samples for MS Office, VB, VB.NET, C#, etc. No dependencies.



**FROM \$232.54**

Part#: PC-512776-26799

BARCODE COMPONENTS

**Active 2D Barcode Component - Universal V2.x**

**Create fully customizable barcodes from within your applications.**

Active 2D Barcode Component - Universal is an ActiveX barcode image creation component which does not use MFC DLLs or additional DLLs. It supports Aztec, DataMatrix, Maxicode, MicroPDF, PDF417 and RSS barcode types, and allows bar size to be adjusted. Data binding allows source data from a field in an MS Access table, and full control is provided over barcode size and X unit size (the thickness of the thinnest bar). Includes source code samples for MS Office, VB, VB.NET, C#, Delphi, C++ Builder, etc.



**FROM \$437.29**

Part#: PC-510224-26705

BARCODE COMPONENTS

**Active 2D Barcode Component - MaxiCode V2.x**

**Create MaxiCodes from within your applications.**

Active 2D Barcode Component - MaxiCode is an ActiveX barcode image creation component for MaxiCodes in modes 2 - 6. Data binding allows source data from a field in an MS Access table, and size is determined automatically. Includes source code samples for MS Office, VB, VB.NET, C#, etc. No dependencies.



**FROM \$232.54**

Part#: PC-512786-26805

BARCODE COMPONENTS

**Active Barcode Component - Code 128 V2.x**

**Create and print industry standard barcodes from your Windows applications.**

Active Barcode Component - Code 128 is a data-bindable ActiveX barcode image creation component for Code 128, EAN 128, EAN-14 and SSCC barcodes, and allows bar thickness, bearer bars, margin indicators, human readable text and text position to be adjusted. Barcodes can be rotated left or right, or inverted, and check digits can be automatically calculated. Includes source code samples for MS Access, VB, VB.NET, C#, etc. No dependencies.



**FROM \$159.41**

Part#: PC-512764-26726



BARCODE COMPONENTS

**Active Barcode Component - Code 39 V2.x**

**Create and print industry standard barcodes from your Windows applications.**

Active Barcode Component - Code 39 is a data-bindable ActiveX barcode image creation component for Code 39 and Extended 39 barcodes, and allows bar thickness, the wide/narrow ratio, bearer bars, margin indicators, human readable text and text position to be adjusted. Barcodes can be rotated left or right, or inverted, and check digits can be automatically calculated and either shown or hidden. Includes source code samples for MS Access, VB, VB.NET, C#, etc. No dependencies.



FROM **\$159.41**

Part#: PC-512768-26730

BARCODE COMPONENTS

**Active Barcode Component - Code 93 V2.x**

**Create and print industry standard barcodes from your Windows applications.**

Active Barcode Component - Code 93 is a data-bindable ActiveX barcode image creation component for Code 93 and Extended 93 barcodes, and allows bar thickness, the wide/narrow ratio, bearer bars, margin indicators, human readable text and text position to be adjusted. Barcodes can be rotated left or right, or inverted, and check digits can be automatically calculated and either shown or hidden. Includes source code samples for MS Access, VB, VB.NET, C#, etc. No dependencies.



FROM **\$159.41**

Part#: PC-512767-26746

BARCODE COMPONENTS

**Active Barcode Component - EAN/UPC V2.x**

**Create and print industry standard barcodes from your Windows applications.**

Active Barcode Component - EAN/UPC is a data-bindable ActiveX barcode image creation component for EAN-8, EAN-13, UPC-A, UPC-E (all with 2 and 5 digit supplementaries), ISBN, ISSN and ISMN barcodes, and allows bar thickness, bearer bars, margin indicators, human readable text and text position to be adjusted. Barcodes can be rotated left or right, or inverted, and check digits can be automatically calculated. Includes source code samples for MS Access, VB, VB.NET, C#, etc. No dependencies.



FROM **\$159.41**

Part#: PC-512771-26754

BARCODE COMPONENTS

**Active Barcode Component - ITF V2.x**

**Create and print industry standard barcodes from your Windows applications.**

Active Barcode Component - ITF is a data-bindable ActiveX barcode image creation component for Interleaved 2 of 5, ITF-14 and ITF-6 barcodes, and allows bar thickness, the wide/narrow ratio, bearer bars, margin indicators, human readable text and text position to be adjusted. Barcodes can be rotated left or right, or inverted, and check digits can be automatically calculated and either shown or hidden. Includes source code samples for MS Access, VB, VB.NET, C#, etc. No dependencies.



FROM **\$159.41**

Part#: PC-512774-26773

BARCODE COMPONENTS

**Active Barcode Component - Universal V2.x**

**Create and print industry standard barcodes from your Windows applications.**

Active Barcode Component - Universal is an ActiveX barcode image creation component which supports over 50 major barcode types including EAN 8/13/14, UCC, ISBN, Code 39, Code 128, and many more, and allows bar thickness and the wide/narrow ratio to be adjusted. Barcodes can be rotated left or right, or inverted, and check digits can be automatically calculated and either shown or hidden. Includes source code samples for MS Office, VB, VB.NET, C#, Delphi, C++ Builder, etc.



FROM **\$291.04**

Part#: PC-510116-26713

**Features**

- Data-bindable ActiveX barcode image creation component for 50 major barcode types
- Allows bar thickness, the wide/narrow ratio, bearer bars, margin indicators, human readable text and text position to be adjusted
- Barcodes can be rotated left or right, or inverted
- Check digits can be automatically calculated and either shown or hidden

**Pricing**

ActiveX (.NET Ready)	1 Developer License	PC-510116-26713	\$291.04
ActiveX (.NET Ready)	1 Developer Upgrade License	PC-510116-26715	\$116.42
ActiveX (.NET Ready)	5 Developer License	PC-510116-26718	\$873.11
ActiveX (.NET Ready)	5 Developer Upgrade License	PC-510116-26720	\$349.25
ActiveX (.NET Ready)	Source Code Escrow License	PC-510116-26722	\$2,250.00

BARCODE COMPONENTS

**Aztec Font Kit V3.0**

**Create Aztec 2D barcodes from a wide variety of applications.**

Aztec Font Kit provides a versatile way to create 2D barcodes from within any application written in a programming language that supports accessing a DLL or OCX. The DLL/OCX translates data into a form which may be displayed or printed in the 2D barcode font provided. Includes source code samples for Visual Basic, VB.NET, C#, Delphi and MS Office. Supports printing in three different weights.



FROM **\$298.50**

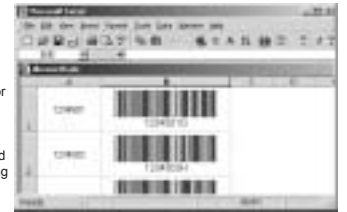
Part#: PC-510213-27623

BARCODE COMPONENTS

**Barcode Macros for Office V3.0**

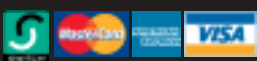
**Print barcodes directly from your Microsoft Office Suite of applications.**

Barcode Macros for Office includes macros and modules for Access, Excel, and Word (with macros for entire columns in Access and Excel). All common barcode types are supported and these images are stored as pictures embedded in the files, allowing them to be printed from any machine without the need to install barcode fonts. Includes macros for converting a selected item into a barcode picture.



FROM **\$188.66**

Part#: PC-504814-27042



BARCODE COMPONENTS

## Barcode Server for IIS V3.0

### Incorporate barcodes on your Active Server Pages applications.

Barcode Server for IIS is an ActiveX component for giving barcode functionality to your web applications using server-side processing. The generated barcode images can be viewed on all major browsers, including Internet Explorer, Netscape Navigator, and Mozilla. Supports all major barcode types - including Code 39, EAN, and UPC, and produces barcode images in either GIF or PNG image file format.



FROM **\$437<sup>.29</sup>**

dLSoft  
Part#: PC-510588-27011

BARCODE COMPONENTS

## Browser Barcode Aztec V1.0

### Create barcodes inside Internet Explorer.

Browser Barcode Aztec is an Internet Enhanced ActiveX component for creating Aztec 2D barcode images in Internet Explorer V4.0 or later using VBScript or JavaScript. It is marked as Safe for Scripting - so it will pass Internet Explorer's security challenge, and includes a digitally signed CAB file for server-based distribution. Useful for eCommerce applications where barcodes need to be printed for shipping labels, RMAs, etc.



FROM **\$437<sup>.29</sup>**

dLSoft  
Part#: PC-510506-26923

BARCODE COMPONENTS

## Browser Barcode 128 V1.0

### Create barcodes inside Internet Explorer.

Browser Barcode 128 is an Internet Enhanced ActiveX component for creating Code 128 barcode images in Internet Explorer V4.0 or later using VBScript or JavaScript. It is marked as Safe for Scripting - so it will pass Internet Explorer's security challenge, and includes a digitally signed CAB file for server-based distribution. Useful for eCommerce applications where barcodes need to be printed for shipping labels, RMAs, etc.



FROM **\$291<sup>.04</sup>**

dLSoft  
Part#: PC-510475-26964

BARCODE COMPONENTS

## Browser Barcode DataMatrix V1.0

### Create barcodes inside Internet Explorer.

Browser Barcode DataMatrix is an Internet Enhanced ActiveX component for creating DataMatrix 2D barcode images in Internet Explorer V4.0 or later using VBScript or JavaScript. It is marked as Safe for Scripting - so it will pass Internet Explorer's security challenge, and includes a digitally signed CAB file for server-based distribution. Useful for eCommerce applications where barcodes need to be printed for shipping labels, RMAs, etc.



FROM **\$437<sup>.29</sup>**

dLSoft  
Part#: PC-510520-26927

BARCODE COMPONENTS

## Browser Barcode 39 V1.0

### Create barcodes inside Internet Explorer.

Browser Barcode 39 is an Internet Enhanced ActiveX component for creating Code 39 barcode images in Internet Explorer V4.0 or later using VBScript or JavaScript. It is marked as Safe for Scripting - so it will pass Internet Explorer's security challenge, and includes a digitally signed CAB file for server-based distribution. Useful for eCommerce applications where barcodes need to be printed for shipping labels, RMAs, etc.



FROM **\$291<sup>.04</sup>**

dLSoft  
Part#: PC-510476-26968

BARCODE COMPONENTS

## Browser Barcode EAN/UPC V1.0

### Create barcodes inside Internet Explorer.

Browser Barcode EAN/UPC is an Internet Enhanced ActiveX component for creating EAN or UPC barcode images in Internet Explorer V4.0 or later using VBScript or JavaScript. It is marked as Safe for Scripting - so it will pass Internet Explorer's security challenge, and includes a digitally signed CAB file for server-based distribution. Useful for eCommerce applications where barcodes need to be printed for shipping labels, RMAs, etc.



FROM **\$291<sup>.04</sup>**

dLSoft  
Part#: PC-510691-26975

BARCODE COMPONENTS

## Browser Barcode 93 V1.0

### Create barcodes inside Internet Explorer.

Browser Barcode 93 is an Internet Enhanced ActiveX component for creating Code 93 barcode images in Internet Explorer V4.0 or later using VBScript or JavaScript. It is marked as Safe for Scripting - so it will pass Internet Explorer's security challenge, and includes a digitally signed CAB file for server-based distribution. Useful for eCommerce applications where barcodes need to be printed for shipping labels, RMAs, etc.



FROM **\$291<sup>.04</sup>**

dLSoft  
Part#: PC-510477-26972

BARCODE COMPONENTS

## Browser Barcode I-2/5 V1.0

### Create barcodes inside Internet Explorer.

Browser Barcode I-2/5 is an Internet Enhanced ActiveX component for creating Interleaved 2/5 barcode images in Internet Explorer V4.0 or later using VBScript or JavaScript. It is marked as Safe for Scripting - so it will pass Internet Explorer's security challenge, and includes a digitally signed CAB file for server-based distribution. Useful for eCommerce applications where barcodes need to be printed for shipping labels, RMAs, etc.



FROM **\$291<sup>.04</sup>**

dLSoft  
Part#: PC-510503-27007



BARCODE COMPONENTS

## Browser Barcode PDF417 V1.0

### Create barcodes inside Internet Explorer.

Browser Barcode PDF417 is an Internet Enhanced ActiveX component for creating PDF417 stacked barcode images in Internet Explorer V4.0 or later using VBScript or JavaScript. It is marked as Safe for Scripting - so it will pass Internet Explorer's security challenge, and includes a digitally signed CAB file for server-based distribution. Useful for eCommerce applications where barcodes need to be printed for shipping labels, RMAs, etc.



FROM **\$437<sup>29</sup>**

dLSoft  
Part#: PC-510525-26931

BARCODE COMPONENTS

## Browser Barcode Universal V1.0

### Create the most common barcodes inside Internet Explorer.

Browser Barcode Universal is an Internet Enhanced ActiveX component for creating barcode images in Internet Explorer V4.0 or later using VBScript or JavaScript. It is marked as Safe for Scripting - so it will pass Internet Explorer's security challenge, and includes a digitally signed CAB file for server-based distribution. Useful for eCommerce applications where barcodes need to be printed for shipping labels, RMAs and more. Supports over 50 common barcode types including code 128, EAN 128, EAN/UPC-14, Code 39, Code 93 and Codabar.



FROM **\$437<sup>29</sup>**

dLSoft  
Part#: PC-512859-27010

BARCODE COMPONENTS

## DataMatrix Font Kit V3.0

### Create DataMatrix barcodes from a wide variety of applications.

DataMatrix Font Kit provides a versatile way to create 2D barcodes from within any application written in a programming language that supports accessing a DLL or OXC. The DLL translates data into a form which may be displayed or printed in the 2D barcode font provided. Includes source code samples for Visual Basic, VB.NET, C#, Delphi and MS Office. Supports printing in three different weights.



FROM **\$298<sup>50</sup>**

dLSoft  
Part#: PC-510214-27628

BARCODE COMPONENTS

## dBarcode DLL V2.0

### Create barcodes from within your applications.

dBarcode DLL allows developers to generate barcode images directly from within a variety of development environments. It is available for Code 128, Code 39, Code 93, EAN/UPC and Interleaved 2 of 5 barcodes. It allows bar thickness, bearer bars, margin indicators, human readable text and text position to be adjusted. Barcodes can be rotated left or right, or inverted. Includes a DLL for use in C/C++, and Delphi components for Delphi 5 and 6, complete with source code samples for VB, Visual C/C++ and Delphi 5/6. No dependencies.



FROM **\$232<sup>54</sup>**

dLSoft  
Part#: PC-512820-27015

BARCODE COMPONENTS

## dBarcode-2D Developers Kit V6.3

### Create professional barcode applications.

dBarcode-2D Developers Kit is a set of components for barcoding that enables you to set the code and image parameters from within your application. Supports Aztec, DataMatrix, MaxiCode, MicroPDF, PDF417, RSS, Code 49 and Code 16k, as well as over 50 1D types including EAN, UPC, Code-39, Code 128, etc. Includes 32 bit DLLs, Delphi components for Delphi 5 and 6, OXCs and OLE-2 servers for both 1D and 2D barcodes.



FROM **\$448<sup>50</sup>**

dLSoft  
Part#: PC-504604-27158

#### Features

- Each unit enables the developer to set the code, code type, size, font details, orientation, background and foreground colors, and to enable or disable text characters all from within their application
- Supports over 40 1D coding schemes
- Automatically calculates and includes checksums for codes which use them

#### Pricing

ActiveX/DLL	1 Developer License	PC-504604-27158	\$448.50
ActiveX/DLL	Multi Developer License	PC-504604-27159	\$897.00
ActiveX/DLL	1 Developer Upgrade License	PC-504604-27160	\$179.40
ActiveX/DLL	Multi Developer Upgrade License	PC-504604-27161	\$358.80

BARCODE COMPONENTS

## dBarcode-2D DLL V1.01

### Create various barcodes from within your applications.

dBarcode-2D DLL allows developers to generate barcode images directly from within a variety of development environments, and provides full control over barcode size and X dimension (the thickness of the thinnest bar) and layer size. It is available for Aztec, DataMatrix, MaxiCode, PDF417 and RSS barcodes. Includes a DLL for use in C/C++, and Delphi components for Delphi 5 and 6, complete with source code samples for VB, Visual C/C++ and Delphi 5/6. No dependencies.



FROM **\$291<sup>04</sup>**

dLSoft  
Part#: PC-512840-26870

BARCODE COMPONENTS

## dBarcode-32 Developers Kit V6.3

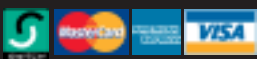
### Create barcodes from within your applications.

dBarcode-32 Developers Kit allows developers to generate barcodes directly from within a variety of development environments. Includes a DLL for use in C/C++, an ActiveX OXC for use with Visual Basic and VBA, and Delphi components for Delphi 5 and 6. A 32-bit OLE server is included for OLE-enabled Windows applications. Supports over 50 major barcode types including Code 128, Code 39, EAN, UPC, etc.



FROM **\$298<sup>50</sup>**

dLSoft  
Part#: PC-504602-27154



**BARCODE COMPONENTS**

**dFont Barcode Fonts for Windows**

**Create barcodes within any Windows application.**

Barcode Fonts for Windows font packages contain TrueType, PostScript Type 1, and PostScript Type 3 fonts for creating barcodes in any Windows application that supports font selection. Provided as individual packages for each barcode type, each also includes DLL and OCX tools for calculating check digits etc. from within programming environments, and the source of a VB application which can be used for customising your application. Includes samples for MS Office, VB, VB.NET, C#, Crystal Reports, Delphi, Visual Foxpro.



**FROM \$148.50**

Part#: PC-512932-27240

**Features**

- Ideal for virtually all printing Windows applications (eg. Word for Windows, Excel, Access, FoxPro, etc.) and all versions of Windows from 3.1 up
- Each font package contains TrueType, PostScript Type 1 and PostScript Type 3 fonts
- The source code of dFont is included (written in Visual Basic) so that developers can copy sections of the code directly into their applications to automate their calculations
- All codes (apart from clocked codes and EAN/UPC) are provided in three aspect ratios and three weights each, in TrueType, PostScript Type 1 and PostScript Type 3 format

**Pricing**

Codabar	1 Developer License	PC-512932-27240	\$148.50
Code 11	1 Developer License	PC-512934-27228	\$148.50
Code 128/EAN 128	1 Developer License	PC-512935-27216	\$148.50
Code 39	1 Developer License	PC-512930-27183	\$148.50
Code 93	1 Developer License	PC-512943-27211	\$148.50
Code B	1 Developer License	PC-512944-27222	\$148.50
EAN/UPC	1 Developer License	PC-512945-27273	\$148.50
Interleaved 2 of 5	1 Developer License	PC-512953-27342	\$148.50

**BARCODE COMPONENTS**

**PDF417 Font Kit V3.1**

**Create PDF417 barcodes from a wide variety of applications.**

PDF417 Font Kit provides a versatile way to create 2D barcodes from within any application written in a programming language that supports accessing a DLL or OCX, including: Visual Basic, VB.NET, C#, C++, Delphi, Visual FoxPro, Crystal Reports, and even MS Office, to name a few. The DLL/OCX translates data into a form which may be displayed or printed in the 2D barcode font provided. Supports printing in three different weights and four height/width ratios.



**FROM \$291.04**

Part#: PC-510176-27639

**BARCODE COMPONENTS**

**Universal Barcode Font V3.x**

**Create universal barcodes from a wide variety of applications.**

Universal Barcode Font Kit provides a versatile way to create barcodes from within any application written in a programming language that supports accessing a DLL or OCX, and supports most barcode types including 2 of 5, Code 39, Code 128, EAN, UPC, ISBN, and more. The DLL/OCX translates data into a form which may be displayed or printed in the universal barcode font provided. Supports printing in three different weights and five height/width ratios. Includes a UFL and examples for Crystal Reports.



**FROM \$291.04**

Part#: PC-510237-27662

**BARCODE COMPONENTS**

**LEADTOOLS Barcode - 2D Code One V13.0**

**Add the ability to read or write 2D Code One barcodes to your LEADTOOLS applications.**

LEADTOOLS Barcode - 2D Code One is an add-in module for LEADTOOLS Document Imaging, Document Imaging Suite, Medical Imaging, or Medical Imaging Suite which adds the ability to either read or write 2D Code One barcodes. Use it to create applications that span from Windows based document imaging to embedded systems; from cameras monitoring assembly lines to intelligent lottery terminals, badge readers, and much more.



**FROM \$1,360.13**

Part#: PC-512037-25601

**BARCODE COMPONENTS**

**LEADTOOLS Barcode - 2D PDF 417 V13.0**

**Add the ability to read or write 2D PDF 417 barcodes to your LEADTOOLS applications.**

LEADTOOLS Barcode - 2D PDF 417 is an add-in module for LEADTOOLS Document Imaging, Document Imaging Suite, Medical Imaging, or Medical Imaging Suite which adds the ability to either read or write 2D PDF 417 barcodes. Use it to create applications that span from Windows based document imaging to embedded systems; from cameras monitoring assembly lines to intelligent lottery terminals, badge readers, and much more.



**FROM \$1,360.13**

Part#: PC-512027-25604

**BARCODE COMPONENTS**

**LEADTOOLS Barcode Module 1D Symbols V13.0**

**Read and write Linear 1D barcodes with support for 9 different sub-types.**

Enable your applications to read multiple barcodes at any orientation using a scanner or camera with frame-grabber, write barcodes to any supported raster image file or to any windows compliant printer, read barcodes from or write barcodes to selected regions of interest. Integrate the extensive image processing technologies for complete control over your barcode recognition process.



**FROM \$1,165.13**

Part#: PC-51146300-A

**BARCODE COMPONENTS**

**Smartscan Xpress Barcode V3.0**

**Add robust barcode reading to your applications.**

Smartscan Xpress Barcode allows you to create applications to read 1D (linear) and 2D barcodes. It provides many preprocessing functions that let you manipulate and clean up your image prior to barcode analysis including mirroring, flipping, zooming, rotating, negating, and more. Supports 21 1D barcodes including Code 39/128/93, EAN-8/13, and 2D barcodes including PDF417.



**FROM \$569.05**

Part#: PC-510076-25927

© 1996-2003 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.





## TRYING TO BUILD A BETTER \_\_\_\_\_?

Whatever you're trying to build, the right tools will help you get there. Faster. Stronger. Better.

DBi delivers the best components, the best technology and the best customer service in the industry. Download and see what you can build with the right tools.



### Corporate Toolbox Suite

A collection of 70 ActiveX controls. Corporate Toolbox Suite is the most extensive and inexpensive collection of components on the market today. Fully cross development platform compatible, DBi's component products are engineered to support Visual Studio and Visual FoxPro offering to every developer consistent market driven results.

**DBi**  
Technologies Inc.

put it together

[www.dbi-tech.com](http://www.dbi-tech.com)



**Use the right tools.**

**BARCODE COMPONENTS**

**Smartscan Xpress ICR/OCR/OMR/MICR V3.0**

**Create powerful forms processing applications using ICR, OCR, OMR and MICR.**

Smartscan Xpress ICR/OCR/OMR/MICR uses Intelligent Character Recognition, Optical Character Recognition, Optical mark Recognition and Magnetic Ink Character Recognition to provide extensive image cleanup options, form recognition and automatic processing by region on user-defined forms. Configurable speed settings are available.



Pegasus Imaging Corporation  
Part#: PC-510121-25347

**FROM \$1,424.05**

**Features**

- Read the following characters: hand-printed uppercase and lowercase alphabetical, hand-printed numeric, machine-printed uppercase and lowercase alphabetic, machine-printed numeric, character marks and magnetic ink characters
- Forms recognition to add and remove forms from a reference database and recognize forms based on line structure
- Over 27 filters, including despeckle, fill white or black horizontal and vertical gaps, erode and dilate the image
- Proprietary pattern recognition technology combining statistical methods with neural networks provides improved recognition quality
- Automatically detect and report all characters or marks in an image or specified area within the image, automatically detect portrait/landscape orientation, deskew the image and remove lines from the image

**Pricing**

Basic (.NET Component)	1 Developer License	PC-510121-25347	\$1,424.05
Basic (.NET Component)	Run-time License per User 1-4 Users	PC-510121-25352	\$375.25
Standard (.NET Ready)	1 Developer License	PC-510121-25356	\$1,899.05
Standard (.NET Ready)	Run-time License per User 1-4 Users	PC-510121-25361	\$565.25
Professional (.NET Ready)	1 Developer License	PC-510121-25365	\$2,849.05
Professional (.NET Ready)	Run-time License per User 1-4 Users	PC-510121-25370	\$755.25

**BARCODE COMPONENTS**

**Sax.net Barcodes V1.0**

**Add support for all major linear barcode formats to your applications.**

Sax.net Barcodes makes it easy to generate perfectly drawn bar codes from your .NET applications. Generated barcodes are completely device independent and can work in any resolution. Because Sax.net Barcodes uses the Microsoft .NET Framework's GDI+ interface, bar codes look identical on screen and on paper. Barcodes can be printed, viewed on a form or preview window, and even saved to a wide number of image file formats.



Sax.net  
Part#: PC-512661-22869

**FROM \$291.52**

**BARCODE TOOLS**

**dBarcode 2000 V5.4**

**Create fully resizable barcode images for common 2D and 1D barcode types.**

dBarcode 2000 is a multi-purpose application that can create fully resizable barcode images for common 2D and 1D barcode types and print labels using its own database or by connection with ODBC data sources. dBarcode 2000 supports over 50 1D barcodes along with Code 16k, Code 49, Aztec, DataMatrix, Maxicode, MicroPDF, PDF417 and RSS. Barcodes can be saved in a variety of graphic file formats including BMP, DIB, GIF, PBM, PCX, PNG, JPG, TIF, WMA, and more.



dLSoft  
Part#: PC-510623-27111

**FROM \$291.04**

**BARCODE TOOLS**

**dBarcode-32 V6.3**

**Insert barcodes into OLE-enabled applications.**

dBarcode-32 is a full automation OLE-2 server that allows barcode image objects to be inserted into OLE applications such as Excel, Word, etc. Barcode images can also be copied to the clipboard, printed, or saved as Windows Metafiles (WMF), BMP, PCX, or encapsulated PostScript files. Supports over 50 barcode types including: EAN, UPC, Code 128, etc. Includes sample applications for VB, Excel, and Access.



dLSoft  
Part#: PC-504676-27093

**FROM \$86.29**

**BARCODE TOOLS**

**dIndex 2000 V5.4**

**A barcode-enable database system that connects to ODBC data sources.**

dIndex-2k is a label and form printing application that also allows barcode data to be scanned for modification or to generate reports. Useful for Point of Sale (PoS) applications where multiple barcodes must be scanned and data retrieved for information on price, tax rates, descriptions, etc. Supports over 50 barcode types including: EAN, UPC, ITF, Code 39, Code 128, Royal Mail, etc. in addition to common 2D types.



dLSoft  
Part#: PC-509899-27139

**FROM \$426.08**

**BARCODE TOOLS**

**dLabel-2K V5.4**

**Add barcodes to your label printing system.**

dLabel-2K is a label and form printing system that allows you to print labels on single and multi-column labels, pages, and envelopes using any Windows-supported graphics printer. dLabel-2k can use its own database to store data, or connect to ODBC data sources. Label/form layout is stored in a template file and includes text, sequence numbers, dates, checkboxes, lines, and pictures, plus a variety of shapes and OLE objects provided by other applications. Batch printing system allows large numbers of labels to be printed on demand. Pro version includes over 50 common 1D and 2D barcode types.



dLSoft  
Part#: PC-509884-27078

**FROM \$130.16**

**BUTTON AND CURSOR DESIGN COMPONENTS**

**Button Objx V2.0**

**Create fully customized active buttons and toolbars as well as custom-shaped containers.**

Button Objx is an ActiveX component designed to replace the Windows button component to create visually enhanced buttons. It allows you to dynamically change pictures and shapes, add multiple hotspots within a custom-shaped region, and more. Features include: Internet Explorer or Netscape-style buttons, make buttons or individual cells transparent, 3D text characteristics, and much more.



FarPoint Technologies  
Part#: PC-50458800-0

**FROM \$194.03**



CAD COMPONENTS

## VectorDraw Enterprise V3.6.7.x

### Add dynamic 2D/3D graphics to your application.

VectorDraw Enterprise is the tool you need to easily create and manage your drawing projects. It offers a visual development environment that can be either graphical user interface (GUI) or code driven. It provides over 500 methods, properties and events. Supports DWG, DXF, VDF, VDI drawing formats. It is compatible with AutoCAD 2000 and is fully object oriented.



FROM **\$4,875.00**

VectorDraw Part#: PC-512151-21901

CAD COMPONENTS

## VectorDraw Professional V3.6.7.x

### Create and manage vector drawing projects.

VectorDraw is an ActiveX component designed for users who want control, power, and flexibility. Its automation objects, expose over 500 methods and properties that are compatible with AutoCAD objects and supports DWG, DXF and VDF drawing formats. It is compatible with AutoCAD 2000 and is fully object oriented. It offers a visual development environment that can be either graphical user interface (GUI) or code driven.



FROM **\$1,462.50**

VectorDraw Part#: PC-510044-21902

CAD COMPONENTS

## VectorDraw Standard V3.6.7.x

### Easily create and manage your drawing projects.

VectorDraw Standard takes 2D drawing editing to a new level of functionality and ease of use. Designed for users who want control, power, and flexibility, this is the tool you need to easily create and manage your drawing projects. It's Automation objects expose methods and properties which are compatible with AutoCAD objects. It gives you the ability to localize VectorDraw. Provides over 350 methods and properties. Supports DWG, DXF and VDF drawing formats.



FROM **\$877.50**

VectorDraw Part#: PC-512152-21907

CAD COMPONENTS

## VectorDraw Viewer/Net V3.6.7.x

### Add to your application or your Web site the ability to view and print DWG, DXF, VDI, VDF formats.

VectorDraw Viewer/Net supports hyperlinks and tooltips when picking or moving over drawing entities. Automatically open new urls or even downloading and displaying new drawings. Supports drawing manipulation functions including Zoom, Pan, Print/Print preview, Layer manage, Hide, Render and many more.



FROM **\$390.00**

VectorDraw Part#: PC-512153-21910

CALENDAR AND SCHEDULING COMPONENTS

## PopupCalendar ASP.NET V1.0

### Add a popup calendar to your ASP.NET Web Forms.

PopupCalendar ASP.NET is a .NET Web component that is a fully functional calendar that appears only when the drop-down image is clicked. The standard ASP.NET Framework calendar has the disadvantage that it occupies a significant amount of screen real-estate. The PopupCalendar ASP.NET component is displayed in a popup window (without affecting any other Web Form controls) and will disappear when the mouse is clicked outside the popup.



FROM **\$291.52**

Chive Software Part#: PC-513131-25896

#### Features

- Pick and choose from pre-determined styles or configure styles manually
- Customise control properties such as the button image, background colour, tab index, and many more
- Works with databinding
- Works with the Framework validators
- Integrates seamlessly into Visual Studio, written in 100% managed code

#### Pricing

.NET Component	1 Developer License	PC-513131-25896	\$291.52
----------------	---------------------	-----------------	----------

CALENDAR AND SCHEDULING COMPONENTS

## Calendar Tools V2.0

### Add calendaring functionality to your applications.

Calendar Tools is a suite of six ActiveX calendaring components: ctDays offers a single day's events by various intervals. ctCalendar offers definable start and end dates, drag and drop functionality, and more. ctDropDate is a drop down calendar for date selection and date navigation. ctDate presents a month of dates with view and selection options. ctMonth provides a view of an entire month. ctYear allows viewing up to 12 months at a time.



FROM **\$184.28**

DBI Technologies Part#: PC-51086300-A

CALENDAR AND SCHEDULING COMPONENTS

## dbiCalendar V1.2

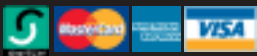
### Add a scrolling calendar control to your WinForms development.

dbiCalendar is a scrolling virtual calendar component that presents an enhanced calendar with a uniquely interactive interface. Unlike many other calendar controls that just display a single month at a time, dbiCalendar displays a user defined range of dates. The control provides the developer with extensive control over calendar presentation with user definable start and end dates. Additional features include start date/end date, print methods, tools tips, and the ability to drag and drop events in and out of the control.



FROM **\$73.13**

DBI Technologies Part#: PC-513083-25577



CALENDAR AND SCHEDULING COMPONENTS

## dbiCalendar Tools for .NET V1.0

### Visual Calendar Presentation for your .NET development.

Enhance your .NET development with dbiCalendar Controls for .NET. Four .NET specific controls (manufactured in C#) are provided in this product for the capture and presentation of critical time and date information. Give your .NET applications that Microsoft Outlook style look and feel with dbiCalendar, dbiDate, dbiDropDate and dbiMonth. dbiCalendar and dbiMonth support the iCalendar standards so integration of Events and Journals and the interchange of webdata is easy.



FROM **\$96<sup>53</sup>**

DBI Technologies Part#: PC-512682-23050

#### Features

- Contains four individual controls: dbiCalendar, dbiDate, dbiDropDate and dbiMonth
- dbiCalendar is a scrolling calendar component that presents an enhanced calendar with a uniquely interactive interface
- dbiDate is a highly customizable month view component that provides very sophisticated visual flexibility
- dbiDropDate object is an enhanced date-edit object with a built-in drop-down calendar and smart data-entry features
- dbiMonth is a highly customizable month view component providing sophisticated visual flexibility and built in functionality

#### Pricing

.NET Component	1 Developer License	PC-512682-23050	\$96.53
.NET Component	5 Developer License	PC-512682-23051	\$386.10
.NET Component	10 Developer License	PC-512682-23052	\$730.28
.NET Component	1 Site Wide License	PC-512682-23053	\$1,760.13

CALENDAR AND SCHEDULING COMPONENTS

## dbiMonth V1.2

### Customizable month view component for WinForms development.

dbiMonth is a highly customizable month view component that provides very sophisticated visual flexibility and built in functionality. It can be configured to support a limitless set of month-view presentations and user interactions. The component provides extensive control over graphical presentation including independent colors, text, and graphics for each date. Additional features include multiple months and print methods.



FROM **\$73<sup>13</sup>**

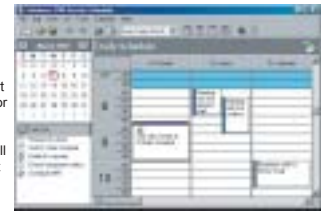
DBI Technologies Part#: PC-513084-25591

CALENDAR AND SCHEDULING COMPONENTS

## Solutions::PIM Professional V2.5

### Build Personal Information Management (PIM) applications.

Solutions::PIM Professional allows presentation of appointments by day, week, month, or developer definition. Create a scrolling calendar with definable start and end dates, and even drag and drop appointments for changes "on the fly". Solutions::PIM Professional supports color coding and pictures for instant identification of appointments, has print capability, and all components are Internet ready - making them compliant with web page scripting.



FROM **\$476<sup>78</sup>**

DBI Technologies Part#: PC-50580200-E

CALENDAR AND SCHEDULING COMPONENTS

## dbiDate V1.2

### Customizable month view component for WinForms development.

dbiDate is a highly customizable month view component that provides very sophisticated visual flexibility. It can display any number of months at a time in any dimensions you desire. Display options include all of the colors, fonts, and borders in use in the control. Additional features include multiple months; Any number of months can be displayed in a single dbiDate control. Week Numbers; Allows for week numbers to be displayed in the control for each week. Definable Text Headers; Both the month and day names can be easily changed so that they can be displayed in other languages.



FROM **\$48<sup>75</sup>**

DBI Technologies Part#: PC-513085-25595

CALENDAR AND SCHEDULING COMPONENTS

## Solutions::Schedule V4.0

### Manage resource scheduling and planning.

Solutions::Schedule contains nine components designed to make it easy to schedule large groups of people and/or resources. Whether it be employees, vacations, conference rooms or office equipment, the controls in Solutions::Schedule make it easy to quickly create their schedules with a minimum of effort. Organize numerous resources over an indefinite period of time. Add as many as 32,000 resources to schedule and define up to 32,000 different time bar styles to create a schedule that represents all aspects of an organizational structure.



FROM **\$449<sup>10</sup>**

DBI Technologies Part#: PC-505482-22015

CALENDAR AND SCHEDULING COMPONENTS

## dbiDropDate V1.2

### Add date-edit functionality to your WinForms development.

dbiDropDate is an enhanced date-edit object with a built-in drop-down calendar and smart data-entry features. Additional features include a Built-in Drop Calendar; Drop-down calendar built into the control. Drop and Spin Buttons; Display the built-in drop and/or spin buttons. Visual Calendar Design; Clicking on the drop-down button in design mode will drop down the built-in calendar, so you can see changes you make to its properties right away. Formatting Options; Time formatting options include long or short years, verbose dates and definable date separation characters.



FROM **\$48<sup>75</sup>**

DBI Technologies Part#: PC-513086-25598

CALENDAR AND SCHEDULING COMPONENTS

## Ultimate Calendaring and Navigation Bundle V2.0

### Add Calendar and Navigation functionality to your COM and .NET applications.

The Ultimate Calendar and Navigation Bundle offers the following products: Calendar Tools, Nav Tools, dbi Calendar Tools for .NET and dbi Nav Tools for .NET. This offering gives you 10 ActiveX and 8 .NET components including ctDays, ctCalendar, ctDropDate, ctDate, ctMonth, ctYear, a Multi-Column ListBar, a Toolbar, a NavBar and more.



FROM **\$291<sup>52</sup>**

DBI Technologies Part#: PC-513385-28163



CALENDAR AND SCHEDULING COMPONENTS

## Calendar Objx V3.0

**Display or select date and/or time values in your application.**

Calendar Objx is an ActiveX component that allows you to create calendar and scheduling applications that can be bound to external databases. It includes Daily PlanIt to provide complete scheduling functionality including: Appointments - recurring, specific, etc., Calendar Display - by day, month, year, or single date, configurable display including color, background, alternate font color, and much more.



FarPoint Technologies  
Part#: PC-51029300-E

FROM **\$223.28**

CALENDAR AND SCHEDULING COMPONENTS

## InaClockCtrl V2.0

**Retrieve Atomic Time and make it available in UTC or Local time.**

InaClockCtrl is an MTS (Microsoft Transaction Server) enabled ActiveX component that can be used in either a distributed environment or on a web server. It is useful in applications where accurate time reporting is a necessity, such as determining exact transaction time for database access by multiple clients. It even supports Proxy servers and dial-up networking.



Inabyte  
Part#: PC-51185100-A

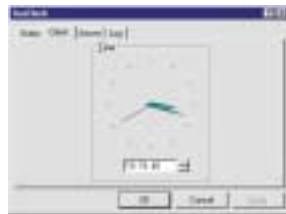
FROM **\$242.78**

CALENDAR AND SCHEDULING COMPONENTS

## InaClockCtrl.Net V3.0

**Retrieve Atomic Time and make it available in UTC or Local time.**

InaClockCtrl.Net is a dual-mode .NET component - capable of being utilized in .NET or COM applications without relying on the runtime wrappers. It is useful in applications where accurate time reporting is a necessity, such as determining exact transaction time for database access by multiple clients. It even supports Proxy servers and dial-up networking and can be configured to update time from any valid time server.



Inabyte Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-512021-23243

FROM **\$285.68**

CALENDAR AND SCHEDULING COMPONENTS

## Calendar Widgets V1.1

**Create dynamic calendars with this set of four reusable components.**

Calendar Widgets consists of: MonthView - for displaying up to three months at a time for quick selection of multiple dates. Holidays, weekends, and special days can be highlighted; YearView - All the features of month view with the added functionality of displaying a year at a time; DateCombo - Allows you to specify input and format masks so dates are entered and stored correctly; DayView - Allow incorporation of a daily time schedule, with intervals from 5 to 60 minutes.



Infragistics  
Part#: PC-50458300-R

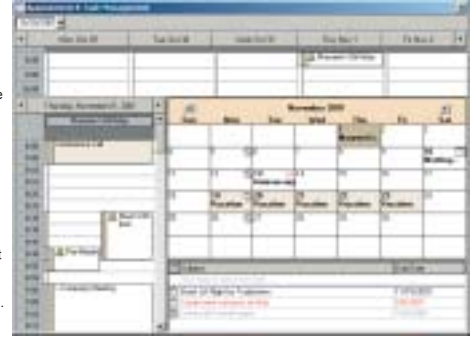
FROM **\$125.10**

CALENDAR AND SCHEDULING COMPONENTS

## ScheduleX V9.0

**Build complete scheduling and task management applications.**

The ScheduleX combines three powerful, lightweight (ATL) components for calendar, task management and scheduling applications. Using the advanced Calendar, DayView and TaskPad components, create Personal Information Management (PIM) software, project management and tracking, or any application that requires advanced scheduling. All components default to the familiar Outlook user interfaces.



Infragistics  
Part#: PC-50999400-S

FROM **\$385.13**

**Features**

- Synchronized Microsoft Outlook-Style UI Components
- Calendar View - Display one, three, six or twelve month calendars
- DayView - Built-in default appointment dialog. An Outlook-style dialog box to allow end-users to create new appointments and alarms or modify existing ones
- TaskPad - Display images for completion of tasks

**Pricing**

ActiveX	1 Developer License	PC-50999400-S	\$385.13
ActiveX	1 Developer Upgrade License	PC-50999400-T	\$125.78
ActiveX	Source Code Escrow License	PC-50999400-R	\$1,000.00

CALENDAR AND SCHEDULING COMPONENTS

## UltraWinSchedule V1.0

**Provide the familiar look and feel of Microsoft's Outlook.**

Infragistics' UltraWinSchedule contains 5 advanced calendaring components two of which are non-visual UltraCalendarLook and UltraCalendarInfo. Together they act as a centralized repository of information, providing automatic synchronization of that information across all UltraWinSchedule controls, such as appointments, notes, holidays, etc., and appearances such as a standard look for holidays.



Infragistics Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-51213200-A

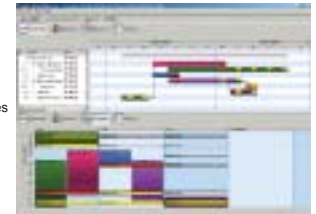
FROM **\$385.13**

CALENDAR AND SCHEDULING COMPONENTS

## Gantt Time Package V3.0

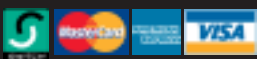
**Include sophisticated time management capability in your applications.**

The Gantt time package is a collection of user interface components which handles time blocks. The time blocks are displayed in a Gantt chart or a schema view. The times are connected to an owner, for example a person or an activity in a project. You can also use it to display dependencies and collisions between times, which gives the end user a graphical way to view and modify the project.



plexityHide.com Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-510322-27734

FROM **\$476.76**



CHARTING AND GRAPHING COMPONENTS

## ComponentOne Chart V8.0 Q1 2003

### Create and customize virtually any type of chart.

ComponentOne Chart provides hundreds of properties and methods to create an unlimited variety of charts with variations of color, style annotations, and perspectives, including: Bar, Pie, Area, Line, Polar, Ribbon, Bubble, 3D Scatter, and many more. It supports data binding to any data source, allows you to use bitmap or metafiles as background images, and even supports exporting the charts in JPG and PNG formats. Optimized for performance, ComponentOne Chart is fast enough for real time scrolling strip charts like scientific and financial charts. With demos and sample code, ComponentOne Chart helps developers to get started quickly and easily.



FROM **\$425.45**

ComponentOne  
Part#: PC-511228-27758

#### Features

- Numerous chart types including: Bar (horizontal or vertical), Stacking bar, 100% stacking bar, Floating bar, Pie, 100% pie, Area, Line, 3D ribbon, 3D bar, Surface, Polar, Radar, Bubble, Stacking area, Filled radar, HiLo, HiLoOpenClose, Scatter, 3D scatter, Ribbon, Candlestick, Scrolling time charts, Logarithmic charts
- Built-in zooming, scaling and rotation
- Axis annotation options including: scientific, accounting, currency, fraction and percent
- JPEG and PNG output

#### Pricing

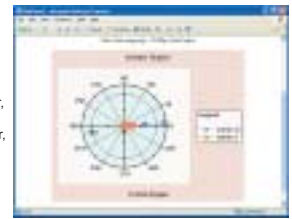
ActiveX/DLL	1 Developer License	PC-511228-27758	\$425.45
ActiveX/DLL	1 Developer Upgrade License	PC-511228-27759	\$332.95

CHARTING AND GRAPHING COMPONENTS

## ComponentOne WebChart for ASP.NET V1.0

### Create fully functional 2D and 3D charts in ASP.NET Web applications.

ComponentOne WebChart for ASP.NET can use a variety of chart types to display complex sets of data and create user-friendly charting applications. It supports many different 2D chart types, including: bubble, line and area, bar, stacking bar, pie, candle, HiLo, HiLoOpenClose, polar, and radar charts. It also supports many different 3D chart types, including: scatter, bar, and surface charts. The C1WebChart control allows the handling of events and interaction (tooltips and hyperlinks) in the client's browser through the use of HTML ImageMaps.



FROM **\$375.95**

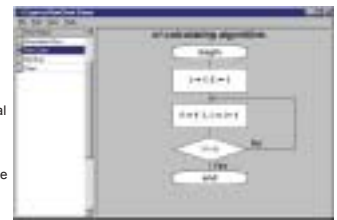
ComponentOne  
Part#: PC-513325-27676

CHARTING AND GRAPHING COMPONENTS

## ExpressFlowChart Suite V1.1

### Add flowchart functionality to your Delphi and C++ Builder applications.

ExpressFlowChart is a native VCL component designed to help you present charts, schemes, hierarchies, and graphs of any complexity with minimal coding and programming effort. With the FlowChart you can create information flow-workflow diagrams, hierarchical charts and displays, network layouts, and even your favorite city map. Includes a built-in Runtime Chart Editor, full drag-and-drop support, and more.



FROM **\$87.74**

Developer Express  
Part#: PC-51133000-A

CHARTING AND GRAPHING COMPONENTS

## ComponentOne Chart for .NET V1.0

### Create a wide variety of 2D and 3D charts.

ComponentOne Chart for .NET includes a 2D and a 3D chart control for use in your Windows applications. Chart cached or streaming data, or display complex data sets in an efficient visual format. Use the 2D Chart to display data as a bar, X-Y plot, area, pie, radar, polar, candle, or combination chart. The 2DChart control is optimized for real-time applications giving you the ability to display rapidly changing data. Use the 3D Chart to create 3D surface, contour, or bar charts that end-users can easily rotate, scale, or zoom interactively. The 3DChart can display 3D data in 15 basic surface or bar appearances and automatically generate contours and zones from the data.



FROM **\$375.95**

ComponentOne  
Part#: PC-513322-27669

CHARTING AND GRAPHING COMPONENTS

## ExpressOrgChart Suite V1.3

### Add hierarchical tree data editing functionality to your applications.

The ExpressOrgChart is a fully functional VCL component (both data aware and non data aware), designed for the display and editing of hierarchical tree data structures such as the contents of a book or file system on a disc. Each node of the chart can have a limitless number of children, displayed horizontally, directly below a given node. The ExpressOrgChart Suite enables an incredibly wide number of possibilities to manage the contents and appearance of both the entire chart structure as well as each individual node.



FROM **\$87.74**

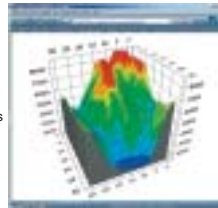
Developer Express  
Part#: PC-51133300-A

CHARTING AND GRAPHING COMPONENTS

## ComponentOne WebChart V8.0 Q1 2003

### Create browser-independent, dynamic charts for Active Server Pages (ASP).

ComponentOne WebChart is an enterprise charting tool that allows you to develop charts or graphs and serve them as JPEG or PNG files to any browser. You can also serve the charts as an ActiveX control to allow your end-users to change chart types and data values. ComponentOne WebChart features two server-side charting components - one for 2D and one for 3D. The ASP web server performs the chart creation and sends the completed charts and graphs to the browser.



FROM **\$740.95**

ComponentOne  
Part#: PC-510130-27775

CHARTING AND GRAPHING COMPONENTS

## Dundas Chart ASP Server Edition V2.0

### Add professional 2D and 3D quality charts to your desktop and Web applications.

Dundas Chart employs state-of-the-art OpenGL implementation to create fully interactive charts. Includes all the common charting types such as bar, stacked bar, pie, sphere, stock, point, bubble, line, area, and more. You can also customize the display settings of your chart with edge beveling, 3D effects, annotation, custom texture/color blending, and more.



FROM **\$926.25**

Dundas Software  
Part#: PC-510523-28654



ComponentOne

# Studio Enterprise™

- 1 Rapidly build cutting-edge Microsoft Windows® and Web-based applications.
- 2 Go on vacation.

Repeat as necessary.

.Enterprise



## Studio for .NET

Our complete line of eleven enterprise-style Windows Forms grid, reporting, charting, data, and user interface components for .NET including:

- True DBGrid Pro for .NET
- FlexGrid for .NET
- Preview for .NET
- Reports for .NET
- Chart for .NET
- DataObjects for .NET
- Menus and Toolbars for .NET
- List for .NET
- Input for .NET
- Zip for .NET
- Spell for .NET

← NEW RELEASES COMING SOON



## Studio for ASP.NET

Six exciting new lightweight and advanced grid, reporting, charting, data, user interface, and eCommerce components for ASP.NET including:

- WebGrid for ASP.NET
- WebReports for ASP.NET
- WebChart for ASP.NET
- WebDataObjects for ASP.NET
- WebMenus and WebBars for ASP.NET
- PayPal eCommerce for ASP.NET

← NEW RELEASES COMING SOON



## Studio for ActiveX

Thirteen time-tested and proven grid, reporting, charting, data, and user interface ActiveX components including:

- True DBGrid Pro 8.0 ← NEW VERSION
- VSFlexGrid Pro 8.0 ← NEW VERSION
- VSNEW 8.0 Classic ← NEW VERSION
- VSNEW 8.0 Reporting ← NEW VERSION
- Chart 8.0 ← NEW VERSION
- WebChart 8.0 ← NEW VERSION
- Query 8.0 ← NEW VERSION
- True DataControl 8.0 ← NEW VERSION
- True DBList Pro 8.0 ← NEW VERSION
- True DdInput Pro 8.0
- SizerOne 8.0 ← NEW VERSION
- VSFORUM 2.0
- VSSPELL 8.0 ← NEW VERSION

The most comprehensive collection of tools for .NET, ASP.NET, and ActiveX available anywhere.

# .E

ComponentOne Studio Enterprise includes ComponentOne Studio™ for .NET, ComponentOne Studio™ for ASP.NET, and ComponentOne Studio™ for ActiveX. Three revolutionary subscriptions delivering over 100 components for enterprise-style Windows and Web-based application development.

You also get a one year subscription automatically providing you with our latest .NET, ASP.NET, and ActiveX components, new releases, free updates, upgrades, and email and online support for one full year. With the most complete set of components available anywhere, you'll have the tools you need to develop killer applications—and finally have time for that much deserved vacation.

Visit one of our Web sites and download your free trial today.

ComponentOne



www.componentone.com • www.componentone.co.uk

©2000-2002 ComponentOne LLC. All rights reserved. All product names are owned by their respective owners.

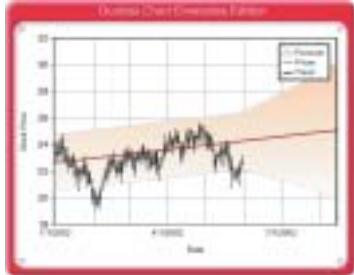


CHARTING AND GRAPHING COMPONENTS

**Dundas Chart for ASP.NET Enterprise Edition V2.0**

**Fully Managed Charting for your ASP.NET projects.**

The Dundas Chart ASP.NET Enterprise Edition is a fully managed, CLR (Common Language Runtime) compliant charting component taking full advantage of Visual Studio's design time support and is designed for ASP.NET development. The ASP.NET version of Dundas Chart for .NET incorporates many advanced features, is extremely flexible and is very easy to use. Included is support for all standard and many advanced chart types, drilldown functionality, full Visual Studio Integrated Help, a variety of different image formats, and intuitive samples and examples to speed up development time. Graphics take full advantage of GDI+ and the use of transparency, anti-aliasing, gradients and more.



**FROM \$2,924.03**

Dundas Software Part#: PC-512755-26410

**Features**

- Smart Client Functionality: Zooming, Scrolling
- Data Grouping
- Empty Data Point handling
- Formula Support
- Data Filtering

**Pricing**

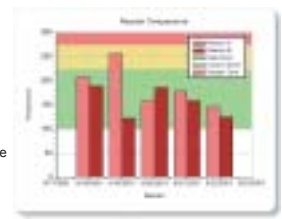
ASP.NET Server Control	1 License	PC-512755-26410	\$2,924.03
ASP.NET Server Control	1 Upgrade License	PC-512755-26411	\$1,461.53

CHARTING AND GRAPHING COMPONENTS

**Dundas Chart for Windows Forms Pro Edition V2.0**

**Add advanced Windows Forms charting to your applications.**

Dundas Chart for Windows Forms Professional Edition lets you add stunning, 100% fully managed charts to your projects. It is easy and flexible to use and will let you get things up and running in no time. The Professional Edition takes full advantage of GDI+ and its advanced features such as anti-aliasing, alpha blending and shadowing, to add stunning charts to your applications. Also includes Zooming, Scrolling, Real-time support and true Date and Time support.



**FROM \$681.53**

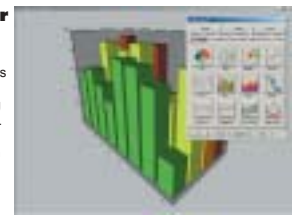
Dundas Software Part#: PC-513140-25917

CHARTING AND GRAPHING COMPONENTS

**Graphics Server V6.0**

**Easily add graphs and charts to your applications.**

Graphics Server is a rich, comprehensive, yet easy-to-use graphing and charting solution for developers. Server licenses are not required for Web applications. Supports all major graph types and numerous development languages including Visual Basic, C++, Delphi, Access, FoxPro and Visual Studio. The interactive toolbar lets users customize, edit, and save graph elements as templates for Interactive "hot graphs" with point and click access to secondary charts and statistical breakdowns are also available.



**FROM \$629.10**

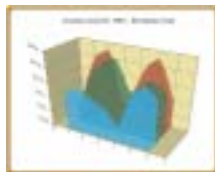
Graphics Server Technologies Part#: PC-504672-23425

CHARTING AND GRAPHING COMPONENTS

**Dundas Chart for ASP.NET Professional Edition V2.0**

**Fully Managed Charting for your ASP.NET projects.**

The Dundas Chart ASP.NET Professional Edition is a fully managed, CLR (Common Language Runtime) compliant charting component taking full advantage of Visual Studio's design time support and is designed for ASP.NET development. The ASP.NET version of Dundas Chart for .NET incorporates many advanced features, is extremely flexible and is very easy to use. Included is support for all standard and many advanced chart types, drilldown functionality, full Visual Studio Integrated Help, a variety of different image formats, and intuitive samples and examples to speed up development time. Graphics take full advantage of GDI+ and the use of transparency, anti-aliasing, gradients and more.



**FROM \$664.05**

Dundas Software Part#: PC-512415-26412

CHARTING AND GRAPHING COMPONENTS

**Graphics Server .NET**

**Add rich charting functionality to your .NET applications.**

The new .NET version provides a comprehensive, flexible solution for adding a wide variety of graphs and charts to applications. All major graph and chart types are supported. Extensive built-in statistical and error bar features can be quickly implemented. Graphics Server does not require server licenses. Other advanced features include drilldown capabilities, mouse events, and extensive object customization, including colors and gradients. Images can be exported in multiple formats. Extensive documentation and samples are included.



**FROM \$876.53**

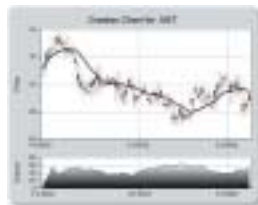
Graphics Server Technologies Part#: PC-513279-27336

CHARTING AND GRAPHING COMPONENTS

**Dundas Chart for Windows Forms Enterprise Edition V2.0**

**Add intelligent advanced Windows Forms charts to your applications.**

Dundas Chart for Windows Forms Enterprise Edition is a native .NET Windows Component that gives you advanced business intelligence with exceptional looking charts. Chart Types include: Range, Spline Range, Gantt chart and many more. The Enterprise Edition can analyze and make sense of any data you give it. Whether you want to automatically apply formulas like rolling averages, trends, advanced statistical analysis to your data, or filter out unnecessary data, the Enterprise Edition does all the work for you.



**FROM \$1,949.03**

Dundas Software Part#: PC-513134-25899

CHARTING AND GRAPHING COMPONENTS

**UltraWebChart V1.0**

**Present quantitative and categorical chart information visually with ease in Web applications.**

UltraWebChart is a presentation-layer control for ASP.NET that provides a comprehensive selection of design-time properties and built-in alpha-blending. Features include: Data bound and non-bound modes, Anti-aliasing and much more.



**FROM \$385.13**

Infragistics Part#: PC-512679-23030

© 1996-2003 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

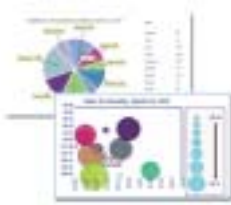


CHARTING AND GRAPHING COMPONENTS

## UltraWinChart V1.0

**Present quantitative and categorical chart information visually in Windows Forms applications.**

UltraWinChart is a presentation-layer control that includes the following features: 2D/3D Chart types such as Bar, Column, Line, Area, Pie, Scatter, Bubble, HeatMap, Candle, HiLow, and OpenClose Financial, Data bound and non-bound modes, Anti-aliasing, Background Images, Advanced Color Model, Legends, Labeling, Advanced Tooltips, Windows Events, Data Highlighting and much more.



FROM **\$385<sup>13</sup>**

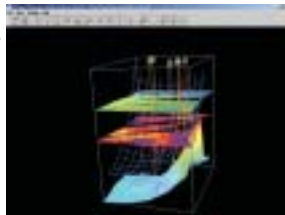
Infogistics Part#: PC-512678-23021

CHARTING AND GRAPHING COMPONENTS

## J/View3DPro V2.x

**Build 3D scientific or business data views from within your applications.**

J/View3DPro is a powerful library of classes that take advantage of the capabilities of Java3D without the complexity. The J/View3DPro API hides the details and the complexity of building scene graphs in Java 3D, but loses none of the features and performance advantages of Java 3D scene graphs. The API centers on the creation, manipulation and editing of complex 3D shapes and their attributes. Runs on Windows, Unix, and Linux platforms.



FROM **\$7,556<sup>25</sup>**

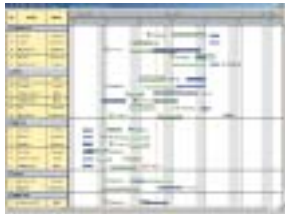
INT Part#: PC-512877-23858

CHARTING AND GRAPHING COMPONENTS

## VARCHART XGantt LC V2.9

**Add interactive Gantt diagram functionality to your desktop or Web application.**

VARCHART XGantt LC is an ActiveX control which lets you graphically display, edit and print your data for project or resource planning in Gantt diagrams or control panels. Implement an initial graphical representation of your data in a matter of minutes. Benefit from the wide range of customisation options and provide your customers with completely new views of their data. Allow them to view and edit their data graphically.



FROM **\$1,267<sup>50</sup>**

NETRONIC Software Part#: PC-513037-25278

CODE COMPONENTS

## StateCoder V1.0

**Write better .NET code in VB .NET, C# and other .NET languages.**

StateCoder is a .NET class framework that makes it easy to create and support powerful state machines using VB .NET or C#. State machines reflect a design pattern that can result in dramatic code improvements in certain types of applications including reduced costs, improved testability and higher reliability.



FROM **\$486<sup>53</sup>**

Desaware Part#: PC-512959-24483

**Features**

- Management of asynchronous operations: Especially useful for managing large numbers or varying numbers of asynchronous operations
- Dramatically reduce the number of threads needed to perform background operations (especially useful for objects that support multiple clients)
- Selective use of between-request processing for ASP.NET and web services can dramatically improve user response, while using minimal server resources
- Encapsulating sequences of asynchronous operations (wrapping them into a single event or wait operation)

**Pricing**

.NET Component	1 Developer License	PC-512959-24483	\$486.53
.NET Component	4 Developer License	PC-512959-24484	\$1,459.58
.NET Component	8 Developer License	PC-512959-24485	\$2,919.15

CODE COMPONENTS

## Code Tables V1.0

**Define code tables throughout your organization.**

The Code Table Component provides the capability to define code tables and their values in a common repository for use throughout an organization. Developers can choose to consume this component in an application or embed it in another component. In either case, the Code Table Component provides full use of all the functions needed to store and maintain code tables and values throughout all components and applications.



FROM **\$3,900<sup>00</sup>**

Everware Part#: PC-513356-27966

CODE COMPONENTS

## Chutney SOAP+ Toolkit SOAP

**Add security, performance, and manageability to applications using SOAP.**

The Chutney SOAP+ Toolkit bolsters the security, M&M (monitoring and management), performance, and reliability of Web services-enabled applications by filling the functionality gaps in the leading SOAP development libraries. The toolkit acts purely as a "supplement" to these libraries, such that no changes to the existing application logic are required. Flexible in its feature set, the Toolkit provides value to applications serving as either Web service consumers or providers.



FROM **\$775<sup>13</sup>**

Chutney Technologies Part#: PC-512946-24436

CODE COMPONENTS

## Exception and Message Handler V2.0

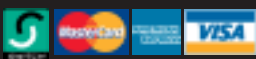
**Provides a standard approach to dealing with exception and message translation in individual components and across applications.**

The Exception and Message Handling Component is a universal infrastructure component that provides a standard approach to dealing with exception and message translation in individual components and across applications. It provides full use of all the functions needed to store, maintain, and translate exception/error conditions and related messages throughout all components and applications. Developers can choose to consume Exception and Message Handling in an application or embed it in another component.



FROM **\$6,825<sup>00</sup>**

Everware Part#: PC-513047-25409



CODE COMPONENTS

## Instance ID Generator (Java) V2.0

**Provides consumers with consistently unique identifiers for use as primary keys, or for any purpose where a unique ID is required.**

The Instance ID Generator Component is a stateless session bean that provides consumers with consistently unique identifiers for use as primary keys, or for any purpose where a unique ID is required. It utilizes a Sequence Block strategy to generate integer-based unique IDs in an incrementing order. The bean will first check for an ID in its cache. If none is available, the EJB will access a database through JDBC to retrieve and cache a block of IDs from a specified row using a block size that has been configured by the consumer. The smart algorithm employed by the component minimizes the number of database updates and thus increases the performance.



FROM **\$1,462<sup>50</sup>**

Part#: PC-513048-25416 

CODE TOOLS

## VBeXpress Lite V3.0

**Automate repetitive tasks with this collection of utilities.**

VBeXpress Lite provides 16 time saving utilities as well as an extensive library of pre-tested code designed to automate tasks such as documenting code, providing application error handling, and setting up the user interface. It helps create consistent coding standards that can be shared across project groups and IT departments. Other features include: Form Validator, Spell Checker, Advanced Cut and Paste, and more.



FROM **\$87<sup>75</sup>**

Part#: PC-50998500-P 

CODE TOOLS

## VBXRef 2000 V1.0

**Quickly cross-reference your Visual Basic code.**

VBXRef2000 is a cross-reference utility designed as an add-in to Visual Basic 5.0 and 6.0 that enables developers to: identify the scope and usage of all their variables and procedures, perform powerful wildcard and logical searches, diagnose nested code problems, navigate their project quickly, and print detailed reports containing the cross-references or just the procedure code.



FROM **\$96<sup>53</sup>**

Part#: PC-50995800-A 

CODE TOOLS

## VBeXpress.NET V1.x

**Generate fully functional .NET applications using either VB.NET or C#.**

VBeXpress.NET is an advanced template-driven code generator for .NET developers. VBeXpress.NET generates entire Winform applications from any SQL-Server or MS-Access database. The product comes with over 50 fully-customizable templates that can generate C#, ASP.NET, VB.NET, SQL stored procedures, Jscript, HTML, and XML.



FROM **\$438<sup>75</sup>**

Part#: PC-512695-23069 

CODE TOOLS

## CodeAssist V1.1

**Speed development time by eliminating repetitive, tedious and time consuming steps from the hands-on part of the code development process.**

CodeAssist employs breakthrough, template driven technology to help developers create sophisticated data access routines, faster, more efficiently and more economically than ever before. With CodeAssist developers can produce robust, modifiable Visual Basic, HTML or SQL code.



FROM **\$287<sup>63</sup>**

Part#: PC-50987500-G 

COMPONENT CREATION TOOLS

## COM-X-RAY V1.20

**See inside COM objects, understand, debug and optimize your programs.**

COM-X-RAY is a complete solution for analysing and documenting any COM object. Allowing one to retrace and understand quickly the way a COM-based component of an application works and depends on other components. Browse through the internal structure of a COM object, create printable classification and dependency diagrams that show internal and external relationships of COM objects and generate documentation for any COM object in various file formats.



FROM **\$194<sup>03</sup>**

Part#: PC-512928-24303 

CODE TOOLS

## VBeXpress 2000 V3.0

**Generate fully functional n-tier applications.**

VBeXpress 2000 is an advanced template-driven code generator that can generate scalable Windows applications or web applications - complete with ASP and JavaScript. It comes with over 140 fully customizable templates that can be used to generate Visual Basic classes, Visual Basic screens, user controls, ASP screens, database stored procedures, HTML, and even JavaScript.



FROM **\$243<sup>75</sup>**

Part#: PC-51024100-E 

CREDIT CARD AUTHORIZATION COMPONENTS

## InaCardCheck V3.0

**Validate credit card numbers before sending for authorization.**

InaCardCheck uses recognized algorithms to verify that a submitted credit card number is valid, helping to prevent fraud and saving time and money by only sending validated cards for authorization. This MTS-enabled component can be used in either a distributed environment or on a web server. Supports American Express, BankCard, Cart Blanche, Delta, Diners Club, Discover, Enroute, JCB, Mastercard, Switch and Visa.



FROM **\$229<sup>13</sup>**

Part#: PC-50983200-O 

© 1996-2003 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

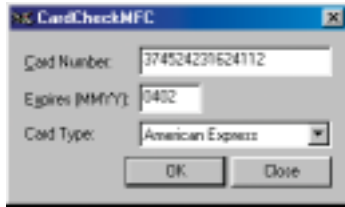


CREDIT CARD AUTHORIZATION COMPONENTS

## InaCardCheck.Net V4.0

**Validate credit card numbers before sending for authorization.**

InaCardCheck.Net uses recognized algorithms to verify that a submitted credit card number is valid, helping to prevent fraud and saving time and money by only sending validated cards for authorization. This component can be used in either a distributed environment or on a web server. Supports American Express, BankCard, Cart Blanche, Delta, Diners Club, Discover, Enroute, JCB, MasterCard, Switch and Visa.



FROM **\$269.59**

inabyte Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-512038-23248

DATA COMPRESSION COMPONENTS

## IP\*Works! Zip V5.0

**Add Fully-Managed .NET/Java compression components to your application.**

IP\*Works! Zip is an easy, fast, and effective, suite of compression components for web or desktop applications. IP\*Works! Zip supports the Zip, Tar, Gzip and Jar compression standards, and features support for streaming, passwords, file deletion within an archive, and more. Currently available as fully-managed 100% C# .NET components, or pure JavaBeans.



FROM **\$238.88**

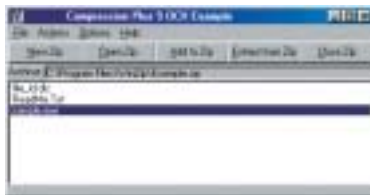
in software Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-513168-26293

DATA COMPRESSION COMPONENTS

## CompressionPlus V5.0

**Add Archive and ZIP functionality to your applications.**

CompressionPlus is an ActiveX Component that allows you to view and extract from archives that you are likely to encounter on the Internet, including ARC, ARK, PAK, ARJ, GZ, LBR, TAR, TAZ, TGZ, Z, ZIP and ZOO files. You can also UUENCODE, UUDECODE, decode a Base64 file, decode a MIME attachment which uses Base64 encoding and more.



FROM **\$293.16**

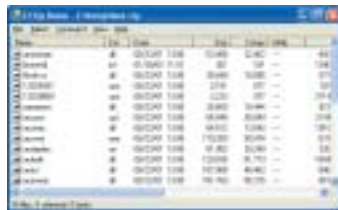
BeCubed Software Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-512632-22581

DATA COMPRESSION COMPONENTS

## ComponentOne Zip for .NET V1.0

**Create, open, and manage industry standard zip files from within your application.**

ComponentOne Zip for .NET is a Windows.NET component that allows you to add compression and encryption to any .NET stream (including memory, file, and network streams). There are three levels of programmatic control. At the most abstract level you take total control over zip files, but when you need more power and flexibility, you can work directly with the low-level data compression engine.



FROM **\$375.95**

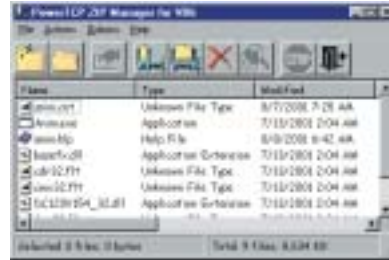
ComponentOne Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-513335-27751

DATA COMPRESSION COMPONENTS

## PowerTCP Zip Compression Tool V1.5

**Add ZIP Compression functionality to your client or ASP applications.**

PowerTCP Zip Compression Tool is an ActiveX/DLL that allows you to add high-speed, reliable zip/unzip functionality to your applications regardless of whether you are manipulating files or memory. Features include: password encryption functionality, WinZip, PKZip and gzip compatibility, multi-threaded architecture, ASP support, long file name support, self-extraction, spanning support, status monitoring in real-time, Unicode support, wildcard support, 250% faster compression than most zip engines, and more.



FROM **\$242.78**

Dart Communications Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-51214900-A

**Features**

- Up to 250% faster compression
- Designed for both simple and complicated demands
- Easy-to-use QuickZip/QuickUnzip short-cut functions
- A flexible memory buffer for easy memory compression manipulation
- WinZip and PKZIP compatibility

**Pricing**

ActiveX DLL (.NET Ready)	1 Developer License	PC-51214900-A	\$242.78
ActiveX DLL (.NET Ready)	Standard Support License	PC-512149-28382	\$300.00
ActiveX DLL (.NET Ready)	Preferred Support License	PC-512149-28383	\$600.00
ActiveX DLL (.NET Ready)	Elite Support License	PC-512149-28384	\$1,980.00

DATA COMPRESSION COMPONENTS

## PowerTCP ZipLite Compression Tool V1.5

**Add the capability to process Zip files from within your applications.**

PowerTCP ZipLite Compression Tool is an ActiveX component that gives you the ability to add high-speed, reliable, zip/unzip functionality to your applications. Built using the PowerTCP Zip Compression Tool engine, the QuickZip and QuickUnzip methods enable file compression and decompression with only one line of code. Includes: standard encryption functionality, WinZip, PKZIP and gzip compatibility, ASP support, and more.



FROM **\$96.53**

Dart Communications Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-51227000-A

DATA COMPRESSION COMPONENTS

## Active Delivery V3.0

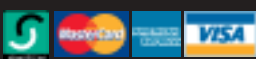
**Incorporate self-extracting zip file making into all of your COM, .NET, DLL, VCL 32-bit applications.**

Active Delivery enables your Windows application to convert zip files into a self-extracting executable format. These "packages" are fully self-contained for delivery to your end-user's computer. They can be configured to simply unzip and save the files, or to display splash-screens, run programs, extract and/or decrypt files, register components, display readme files. Also available as a bundle with DynaZip-AX and DynaZip-MAX.



FROM **\$242.78**

Inner Media Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-509809-21368

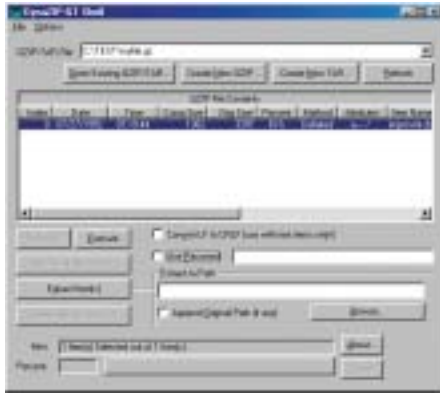


DATA COMPRESSION COMPONENTS

## DynaZIP-GT V5.0

### Automate the creating of TAR and Gzip files.

DynaZip-GT adds Gzip and TAR reading and writing capability to 32-bit Windows applications including COM, .NET, DLL and Static Library. It supports file-to-file, file-to-memory, and memory-to-memory compression and decompression, encryption/decryption, renaming, progress monitoring, multi-threading, and background processing. If you ever need to share data with Unix systems, DynaZip-GT will allow you to conform to the "standard" Unix compression format.



FROM **\$242.<sup>78</sup>**

Inner Media Part#: PC-510473-22463

#### Features

- Read and write GZip and Tar files in Windows
- Full featured support for C, C++, Visual Basic, Delphi, C#, VB .NET, and many other languages, as well as Active Server Pages (ASP)
- Multi-threading, support for file-based and in-memory compression/decompression
- Share compressed data between Windows and Unix

#### Pricing

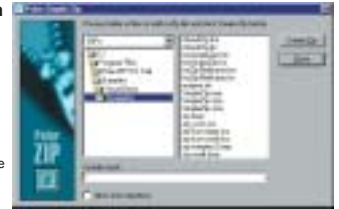
.NET/ActiveX/DLL/Static Lib	1 Developer License	PC-510473-22463	\$242.78
.NET/ActiveX/DLL/Static Lib	1 Developer Upgrade License	PC-510473-22486	\$125.78
.NET/ActiveX/DLL/Static Lib	1 Developer Crossgrade License	PC-510473-22487	\$213.53

DATA COMPRESSION COMPONENTS

## Polar ZIP V5.0

### Include robust data compression in your applications.

Polar ZIP Component is designed to resolve all the issues regarding zipping and unzipping requirements. It includes numerous functions that give your application the power to create, update, extract, list, and generate password protected zip files. Polar ZIP can fix corrupted zip files and enables the creation of multiple archives on removable volumes (disk spanning) as well as on non-removable disks (multi-file zip creation).



FROM **\$194.<sup>03</sup>**

Polar Software Part#: PC-509979-25947

DATA COMPRESSION COMPONENTS

## Polar ZIP & Crypto Bundle V1.0

### Add powerful encryption and robust data compression to your Windows applications.

Comprised of two best selling components from Polar Software. Polar ZIP Component is designed to resolve all the issues regarding zipping and unzipping requirements. Polar Crypto is an ActiveX component that can be used in your Windows based applications, whenever secure information, authenticity and data integrity are needed.



FROM **\$291.<sup>52</sup>**

Polar Software Part#: PC-512999-25958

DATA COMPRESSION COMPONENTS

## DynaZip-Max V5.0

### Add royalty-free zip data compression to your Windows applications with Inner Media's DynaZip MAX.

Designed for use with a wide range of programming languages, you get ActiveX, .NET, VCL, DLL and static link components. DynaZip-MAX supports long filenames, UNC paths, Double Byte Character Set (DBCS) and much more. New features include support for the latest zip format, 4.50, with virtually unlimited file size, Enhanced Deflate (PKWare calls it "Deflate64 TM"), and the ability to create multi-volume (spanned) zip files directly to hard disk or network drives. It's also easy to use with your ASP .NET web sites for automated compression and decompression of data.



FROM **\$239.<sup>20</sup>**

Inner Media Part#: PC-512376-21111

DATA COMPRESSION COMPONENTS

## Xceed Backup Library V1.0

### Automatically perform backup and restore operations on data files.

Xceed Backup Library is an ActiveX control that can backup to local/remote drive(s), and removable media such as floppy, CD-R, "Zip" drives, "SuperDisks", "SyQuest", and more. A built-in, intelligent job scheduler lets you setup scheduled jobs for even the most complex backup schemes. The library manages the backup files, which can span multiple media, are compressed, labeled, and can be deleted by the retention management system when they get too old.



FROM **\$243.<sup>70</sup>**

Xceed Software Part#: PC-51006000-A

DATA COMPRESSION COMPONENTS

## DynaZip-NX V5.0

### Add royalty-free zip data compression to your Windows applications with Inner Media's DynaZip-NX.

Designed for use with your .NET and ActiveX compatible applications, DynaZip-NX supports long filenames, UNC paths, Double Byte Character Set (DBCS) and much more. New features include support for the latest zip format, 4.50, with virtually unlimited file size, Enhanced Deflate (PKWare calls it "Deflate64 TM"), and the ability to create multi-volume (spanned) zip files directly to hard disk or network drives. It's also easy to use with your ASP .NET web sites for automated compression and decompression of data.



FROM **\$206.<sup>10</sup>**

Inner Media Part#: PC-512378-21094

DATA COMPRESSION COMPONENTS

## Xceed Streaming Compression .NET V1.0

### Add streaming compression to your .NET applications.

Xceed Streaming Compression for .NET is an efficient and lightweight data compression class library for Microsoft .NET and ASP.NET. It can process any size byte array with ease and provides a true .NET pass-through stream object for automatically compressing or decompressing any .NET stream's data on the fly. It supports the GZip, Zlib, Deflate and Deflate64 compression formats.



FROM **\$146.<sup>20</sup>**

Xceed Software Part#: PC-513383-28121

© 1996-2003 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

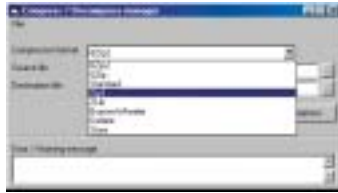


**DATA COMPRESSION COMPONENTS**

**Xceed Streaming Compression Library V1.1**

**Add streaming compression to your applications.**

Xceed Streaming Compression Library is a high-performance "raw" compression library for Windows developers. It offers the ability to compress and decompress streaming data as well as memory buffers, strings, blobs or single files. Unlike the Xceed Zip Compression Library, it doesn't offer Zip file handling capabilities, although it does support compressing/decompressing GZip (.gz) and BZip2 (.bz2) files from Unix and Linux platforms.



**FROM \$134.95**

**Xceed Software**  
Part#: PC-511503-28034

**DATA COMPRESSION COMPONENTS**

**Xceed Zip Compression Library V5.0**

**Create Zip files or compress/uncompress data in memory.**

Xceed Zip Compression Library is a high-performance Zip and Unzip data compression library that lets your applications create and manipulate 100% Zip-compatible Zip files as well as compress/uncompress data directly in memory. It's designed to offer the ultimate in flexibility and uses a fast multi-threaded zip compression engine.



**FROM \$292.45**

**Xceed Software**  
Part#: PC-505440-26039

**DATA COMPRESSION COMPONENTS**

**Xceed Zip for .NET V2.0**

**Create Zip files or compress/uncompress data in memory.**

Xceed Zip for .NET is a data compression and all-purpose file manipulation class library for the Microsoft .NET framework. It provides flexible zip, unzip, streaming data compression and an innovative and extensible file system object model that makes zip files as easy to work with as regular files or folders. Written in 100% managed C# code, the library is designed to offer .NET developers with the highest performance and flexibility possible.



**FROM \$269.96**

**Xceed Software**   
Part#: PC-512321-27917

**DATA COMPRESSION TOOLS**

**Developers Briefcase V1.0**

**Compress and back up Visual Basic and Visual C++ project files.**

Developers Briefcase contains all the features normally found in compression utilities. In addition, it contains many time-saving features such as pasting files copied to the Clipboard from the Windows Explorer, as well as numerous productivity features including AutoSave, FileCycling - for saving multiple copies with the same file name, and the ability to turn in the system tray.



**FROM \$38.03**

**BeCubed Software**  
Part#: PC-51031200-A

**DATA COMPRESSION TOOLS**

**Polar Encrypt V1.2**

**Encrypt and decrypt your data (folders, files and text) using the standard 256-bit AES (Rijndael) algorithm.**

Polar Encrypt is an Intuitive windows encryption tool that allows fast and simple encryption and decryption of files and text with only one mouse click by using a Drag and Drop function. For your convenience the encrypted data is also compressed with the standard ZIP compression algorithm. You can distribute your encrypted data to people who don't have the program using self-decrypting features. This application is also useful for encrypting your emails and sending them to anyone, either as encoded text or as a self-decrypting archive.



**FROM \$47.78**

**Polar Software**  
Part#: PC-512772-23395

**Features**

- Intuitive and easy-to-use, desk-top encryption tool
- Easily encrypt your files and data using the 256-bit AES algorithm
- One-click encryption and decryption of entire directory structures, single files and text
- Self-Decrypting archives to distribute to people who don't have Polar Encrypt

**Pricing**

Application	1 User License	PC-512772-23395	\$47.78
Application	5 User License	PC-512772-23396	\$195.00
Application	10 User License	PC-512772-23397	\$341.25
Application	25 User License	PC-512772-23436	\$731.25
Application	50 User License	PC-512772-23437	\$1,218.75
Application	100 User License	PC-512772-23438	\$2,242.50
Application	250 User License	PC-512772-23439	\$4,143.75
Application	500 User License	PC-512772-23440	\$4,875.00
Application	1000 User License	PC-512772-23441	\$5,850.00

**DATA CONVERSION COMPONENTS**

**Apoc XSL-FO V1.0**

**Generate professional quality PDFs from your XML documents.**

Apoc XSL-FO is a .NET component written in 100% managed code designed to generate PDFs from an XML document or from the result of an XSLT transformation. Apoc XSL-FO can be easily integrated into any ASP.NET or WinForms application. Includes a rendering tool for simple creation of files.



**FROM \$1,022.29**

**Chive Software**   
Part#: PC-512818-23602

**DATA CONVERSION COMPONENTS**

**InaFileConverter Control Set V2.1**

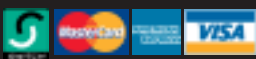
**Extract formatted data from a wide variety of document types.**

InaFileConverter Control Set is a collection of ActiveX components that allows you to access files, even if you don't have the associated application installed on your system. It uses standard Windows converters for more than 15 different file formats, including Word, WordPerfect, AmiPro, Excel, Lotus 123, WordStar. If WordPad is installed, the Office converters are not required unless a developer specifically needs the additional functionality of those converters.



**FROM \$340.28**

**Inabyte**  
Part#: PC-512029-20747



DATA ENTRY VERIFICATION COMPONENTS

## ComponentOne Input for .NET V1.0

Create a fully functional data bound .NET Windows application that can be fully interacted with by the user.

ComponentOne Input for .NET is a set of components that allows you to display dynamic data in a visual format, manage dataset navigation, display or edit dates, and much more.



FROM \$375.95

ComponentOne Microsoft .NET Part#: PC-513333-27732

**Features**

- Data Binding - controls can function both in unbound and in bound mode
- Supports a rich formatting model, which enables developers to customize the appearance of a controls text in almost any way imaginable
- Supports data validation both of the raw input string (PreValidation) and of the typed value entered by the user (PostValidation) When C1Input detects an error while parsing or validating input value it fires the ValidationError event, then, by default, it shows an error message
- Dropdown and Increment Buttons for date-time and numeric editing

**Pricing**

.NET Component	1 Developer License	PC-513333-27732	\$375.95
----------------	---------------------	-----------------	----------

DATA ENTRY VERIFICATION COMPONENTS

## Input Pro for Win Forms

Validate data in your .NET applications.

Input Pro for Win Forms includes a complete set of full-featured components that easily validate date, numeric, or text data entered from a database or via the keyboard. Based on the popular COM products, Input Pro and the calendar component from Calendar Objx, Input Pro for Win Forms has been completely rewritten in C# using 100% managed code to make it easy to build robust database front-ends, data-entry screens, or any application that requires data input.



FROM \$242.78

FarPoint Technologies Microsoft .NET Part#: PC-513032-24968

DATA ENTRY VERIFICATION COMPONENTS

## Unit Conversion Edit Box V1.0

Add an advanced data entry edit box to engineering applications.

Unit Conversion Edit Box will automatically convert between engineering units, allowing users to enter or view values in familiar units. The user can select the units to be displayed (i.e. Metric or English). The control recognizes common unit abbreviations such as "in" for "inches" or "PSI" for "Pounds per Square Inch". It also recognizes and converts decimal precision. Categories of unit conversion are: time, length, angle, speed, acceleration, area, mass, volume, density, pressure, force, and work.



FROM \$125.78

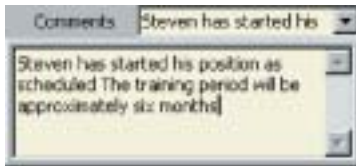
Global Majic Software Microsoft .NET Part#: PC-513409-28260

DATA ENTRY VERIFICATION COMPONENTS

## True DBInput Pro V8.0 Q1 2003

Collect accurate, formatted user input.

True DBInput Pro is a collection of eight high quality, data-aware ActiveX input controls and five objects designed to give developers the tools they need to build enterprise-wide Internet/intranet database front-end applications. These enhanced controls replace the text, calendar, mask, edit box, and frame controls in Visual Basic for formatting data input, and add objects tailored for financial applications.



FROM \$292.45

ComponentOne Microsoft .NET Part#: PC-504811-27868

DATA ENTRY VERIFICATION COMPONENTS

## Input Pro V3.0

Create professional data entry screens with input masking.

InputPro provides six formatted edit components to validate data and alert your user as they enter information or as the application programmatically assigns or edits values. It includes controls for date/time, currency, text, long integer, boolean, and more, each with over 70 properties allowing you to create strict validation routines. It even includes a memo component for displaying text greater than 64K in size.



FROM \$145.28

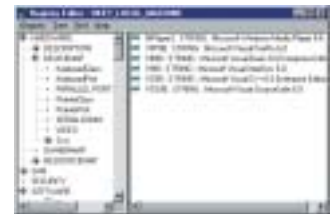
FarPoint Technologies Microsoft .NET Part#: PC-50458700-Q

DATA STORAGE COMPONENTS

## StorageTools V3.0

View any normal file as a Structured Storage file.

StorageTools uses Visual Basic OLE Objects to represent storages and streams, creating a familiar interface for manipulating those elements. Detect whether files are in Structured Storage format or not, and even read any normal file as if it was a Structured Storage file. Includes a number of features specifically for VB developers such as Sequential, Binary, or Random access for reading/writing data.



FROM \$164.18

Desaware Microsoft .NET Part#: PC-504608-22338

DATABASE CONNECTIVITY COMPONENTS

## Dataphor V1.x

Implement automated application development.

Alphora's Dataphor consists of the Dataphor Data Access Engine (DAE), Data Access Components (DAC), and a Frontend. The toolset focuses on elegantly solving core data management problems that otherwise consume the majority of developer's time. The DAE is a relational query processor that stores data using an existing data source. Dataphor acts as an integration solution, enforces business rules declaratively, provides updateable views, user defined data types, and much more.



FROM \$2,900.00

Alphora Microsoft .NET Part#: PC-513036-25234



**DATABASE CONNECTIVITY COMPONENTS**

**Dataphor Data Access Components V1.0**

**Add advanced manipulation and data binding to your .NET applications.**

The Dataphor DAC (Data Access Components) is a suite of components and controls that are data aware by design rather than merely data bound. The easy to use controls increase developer productivity and react more intelligently to navigation, searching, and data manipulation. Built on the Microsoft .Net Framework, the Dataphor DAC offers advanced manipulation and data binding capabilities not found in the controls that come with Visual Studio .NET.



**FROM \$486.<sup>53</sup>**

Alpha Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-513039-25250

**DATABASE CONNECTIVITY COMPONENTS**

**True DataControl V8.0 Q1 2003**

**Specify business logic in the data source of your desktop and Web applications.**

True DataControl is an ActiveX control that serves as an OLE DB/ADO data source for building applications. More than just a data source, it is a data source with logic - replacing the standard data sources like the MS ADO data control - allowing developers to specify business logic in the data source as a set of business rules, thus making the applications more robust, scalable, and manageable.



**FROM \$292.<sup>45</sup>**

ComponentOne  
Part#: PC-510074-27764

**DATABASE MANAGEMENT COMPONENTS**

**Query Studio V1.1**

**Build database applications quickly and easily.**

Query Studio is a powerful visual SQL building component for .NET that allows you to transform raw data into meaningful information without leaving the IDE. Enhance your existing data aware controls using a more powerful query interface to load datasets. There is no complex SQL or ADO.NET syntax to remember. The visual interface is familiar - take charge of sophisticated data tasks with confidence. Reduce development time by 50% or more.



**FROM \$96.<sup>53</sup>**

Austin Sierra Technologies Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-512496-26468

**DATABASE MANAGEMENT COMPONENTS**

**ComponentOne Query V8.0 Q1 2003**

**Include ad hoc query functionality in your applications and make it directly available to end-users.**

ComponentOne's Query Component is a COM-based component that is designed to integrate applications, without the need for your end-users to learn new skills. It comes complete with powerful query generation engine, Query engine and schema designer. Features include: SQL database support, Simple DataSource mode, Built-in, customizable user interface, Hierarchical folder structure, Value editing and more.



**FROM \$389.<sup>95</sup>**

ComponentOne Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-511301-27762

**DATABASE MANAGEMENT TOOLS**

**KeepTool ER Diagrammer V5.2**

**Get a quick picture of what is going on in an unfamiliar Oracle database.**

ER Diagrammer allows you to double-check your project design by making sure that the relationships between tables really work the way that you planned. Once your project nears completion, use KeepTool's ER Diagrammer to produce a model of your database that you can file with your documentation. ER Diagrammer is an easy-to-use data modeling tool that produces diagrams conforming to the IDEF1X standard. It analyzes foreign-key relationships within a schema, then creates a graphic model that shows these relationships in an understandable way--letting you tailor the result to focus on what is most important to you.



**FROM \$204.<sup>75</sup>**

KeepTool  
Part#: PC-510299-24974

**Features**

- Define as many logical subsets of a schema as you like
- Include the parents and/or children of the included tables
- You can display all column names, column names with datatype icons, or only primary keys and foreign keys

**Pricing**

Application	1 Developer License	PC-510299-24974	\$204.75
Application	5 Developer License	PC-510299-24977	\$819.00
Application	10 Developer License	PC-510299-24979	\$1,433.25

**DATABASE MANAGEMENT TOOLS**

**KeepTool Hora V5.2**

**Stay in control of your Oracle database with KeepTool's flagship database manager.**

KeepTool Hora is designed with the needs of DBA's, developers and end users in mind. The Outlook Bar organizes all facets of the database into three categories, each of which contains a series of icons that let you narrow your focus, with each specific topic presented as a series of tabbed pages. You can generate any CREATE or ALTER command by right-clicking on the current display, then review the SQL before executing.



**FROM \$468.<sup>00</sup>**

KeepTool  
Part#: PC-510291-25040

**DATABASE MANAGEMENT TOOLS**

**Polar Knowledge Base V1.0**

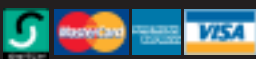
**Create, maintain and share accumulated knowledge with all the parties involved in your enterprise.**

Polar Knowledge Base provides a simple, intuitive, interface for all users to access, view, and respond to a massive library of data. Registered users can submit additional articles; these are then reviewed and can be published to the viewable data library. Ratings can be submitted (by users) for any of the hosted articles, these ratings are visible to all administrators.



**FROM \$389.<sup>03</sup>**

Polar Software  
Part#: PC-513144-25934

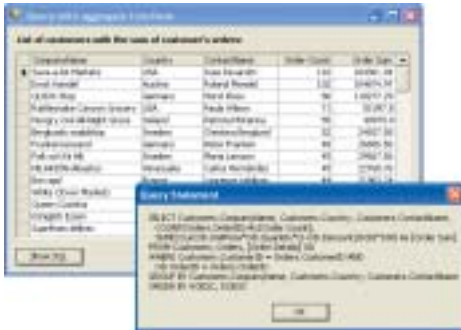


**DATABASE REPORTING COMPONENTS**

**ComponentOne DataObjects for .NET V1.0**

**Create windows .NET database applications.**

ComponentOne DataObjects includes two editions to provide you with a choice of tools to best suits your needs: ComponentOne DataObjects Enterprise for .NET (referred to as C1DataObjects), an enhanced version of ADO.NET and ComponentOne DataObjects Express for .NET (referred to as C1DataExpress) which shields developers from the complexities of ADO.NET.



**FROM \$375.95**

ComponentOne Microsoft .NET Part#: PC-513331-27725

**Features**

- Uses the standard business object paradigm to allow you to develop business logic components (data libraries) and reuse them in multiple client projects
- Unlike other business object, data object and data persistence frameworks, ComponentOne DataObjects fully supports multi-table objects
- An innovative virtual mode technology, C1DataObjects allows you to use large datasets in .NET Windows Forms applications

**Pricing**

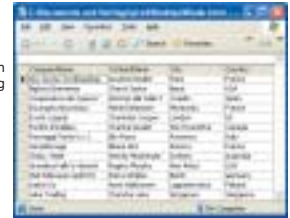
.NET Component	1 Developer License	PC-513331-27725	\$375.95
----------------	---------------------	-----------------	----------

**DATABASE REPORTING COMPONENTS**

**ComponentOne WebDataObjects for ASP.NET V1.0**

**Create database applications on the Web.**

ComponentOne WebDataObjects is an ASP.NET component that allows communication from web pages to data objects. An important feature of WebDataObjects is its server-side caching that allows session caching, memory resident tables, and automatic object pooling so that building powerful database web applications is made simpler.



**FROM \$375.95**

ComponentOne Microsoft .NET Part#: PC-513330-27723

**DEBUGGING AND TESTING TOOLS**

**vbCodeShield V2.0**

**Add robust and comprehensive error handling, error reporting and debug functionality to your Visual Basic applications.**

vbCodeShield pinpoints unexpected errors by module and procedure name, line number, local, module and global variable contents and parameter values at point of failure. Also features a batch builder and runtime debugger.



**FROM \$289.55**

Innovasys Part#: PC-513090-25671

**Innovasys HelpStudio**  
Next Generation Help Authoring

Innovasys HelpStudio is a next generation Help Authoring tool supporting the development of HTML based on-line help (Plain HTML, HTML Help 1.x or Help 2.0) and PDF Booklets.

HelpStudio allows you to concentrate on developing help content by automatically laying out generated topics in a consistent and professional style. This template based approach to help development makes it easy to change and evolve the look and feel of your help project without requiring any rework in the help content itself.



**HelpStudio Features:**

- **SourceSafe Integration:** Multiple users can work on the same project;
- **Hyperlink Verifier:** Check all internal and external hyperlinks;
- **Spell Check:** Project wide and dynamic (red wavy line) in Topic Editor;
- **Find and Replace:** Project wide, and in Topic editor;
- **Booklet Manager:** Create PDF Booklets;
- **Glossary Editor:** Define Glossary terms and HelpStudio produces the Glossary;
- **Drag and drop throughout:** e.g. drag topics from the project explorer to create hyperlinks or See Also links, drag topics from the topic list onto the Table of Contents to create Table of Contents entries etc.;
- **Link manager:** Easily create See Also style links to other topics and URLs;
- **Task Manager:** Record and track progress;
- **Glossary items included in Topic text** are converted to popup definitions when output.

- HelpStudio automatically pre-processes Topics included in PDF Booklets in order to make your on-line help readable in printed form (e.g. hyperlink URLs are described, entries are numbered)
- Table editing is easy, automatically adding rows when you press tab in the last cell of an existing table and cell navigation using Tab/Ctrl-Tab;
- Paste Special allows you to strip redundant style information from HTML copied from Office documents;
- Integrates with Document! X, allowing you to seamlessly combine your Document! X generated documentation with a HelpStudio project (TDC and Index, HTML Help 1.x and 2.0 supported);
- Object Model and Extensibility Model to enable extension and integration.



**DEBUGGING AND TESTING TOOLS**

**iTech Logging V2.2**

**Add 2nd generation logging and analyzing capabilities to your applications.**

iTech Logging is a second generation protocoling and analyzing solution to leverage your coding, testing, integration, initial operation, customer support and maintenance processes. It includes ITLogLib libraries (VC6, COM, .NET, Win32) for flexible protocoling of application internals, ITConfigManager for changing the output behaviour of these runtimes, and ITLogBook as a monitoring and analysis tool, including powerful filter mechanisms.



**FROM \$780.00**

iTech Software Part#: PC-512927-24311

**DEBUGGING AND TESTING TOOLS**

**KeepTool PL/SQL Debugger V5.2**

**Use KeepTool's PL/SQL Debugger to test Oracle stored procedures and functions by calling and sending parameters from a PL/SQL block.**

For triggers, code a DML statement to invoke the trigger. The Debugger opens with a template for typing in your code. Another option is to use KeepTool's Hora to create this interface for you from the database. Once in the Debugger, you can single-step, step over procedures, and stop at breakpoints, which you can toggle on and off as you go. You can also add variables to a watch list, and alter them to test various execution paths.



**FROM \$156.00**

KeepTool Part#: PC-510300-25051

**DEBUGGING AND TESTING TOOLS**

**CodeSite V2.0**

**Locate and eliminate problems in your Delphi and C++ Builder code.**

CodeSite is an add-in for Borland Delphi and C++ Builder that enables you to send detailed information (including string lists, objects, even bitmaps) from within your application code to a specialized receiver. Unlike message boxes and inspecting variables on breakpoints, CodeSite messages are not transient. The resulting log of messages sent to a destination provides valuable information for locating problem areas in your code.



**FROM \$145.28**

Raise Software Part#: PC-50621900-B

**DEVELOPMENT TOOLS**

**WinFormsToWeb V1.0**

**Convert existing windows applications to .NET Web applications.**

WinFormsToWeb is a conversion tool that is fully integrated with the Visual Studio .NET IDE and allows you to replicate functionality in Windows Forms such as menus, in a Web environment. WinFormsToWeb supports the controls, features and ActiveX objects most commonly used by Visual Basic 6 programmers. The appearance of the resulting ASP.NET Web Forms after the conversion looks very similar to the original VB.NET application.



**FROM \$238.88**

Artinsoft Part#: PC-513117-25865

**DEVELOPMENT TOOLS**

**Excelsior JET V3.0**

**Accelerate, scale, and protect your Java applications by transforming them into native Win32 executables.**

Excelsior JET is a Java VM for Microsoft Windows, implemented as a combination of two bytecode to native code compilers: ahead-of-time and caching just-in-time. It supports all features of J2SE 1.4 API and allows you to create conventional EXES, DLLs callable from C/C++/Delphi/VB6/VBA, and NT Services.



**FROM \$180.00**

Excelsior Part#: PC-512723-26494

**Features**

- JetPack utility for easy deployment
- JetPerfect Global Optimizer for more speed and for code/data size reduction
- Toolkit for creating Windows NT Services
- Executable image optimization for faster application startup and reduced memory consumption (Professional Edition only)

**Pricing**

Professional	1 User License	PC-512723-26488	\$712.50
Professional	1 User Upgrade License	PC-512723-26900	\$356.25
Standard	1 User License	PC-512723-26494	\$180.00
Standard	1 User Upgrade License	PC-512723-26901	\$95.00

**DEVELOPMENT TOOLS**

**Dynamic-CD V2.7**

**Produce CDs with processing power by adding an Internet server that runs straight from the CD.**

Dynamic-CD provides the services you'd expect from an Internet server, except it's on a CD. Dynamic-CD's ASP script language lets you catch and process <Form> and Query data, incorporate ActiveX components, customise your CD with Cookies, and track pages with Session variables. Dynamic-CD's ADO database support lets you put a database on your CD and generate HTML pages in real time. Dynamic-CD's encryption and password protection keeps your sensitive content safe.



**FROM \$146.25**

PHD Computer Consultants Part#: PC-511681-27065

**DEVELOPMENT TOOLS**

**ScriptWorx.NET V5.1**

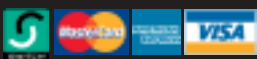
**Create dynamic, database driven Web sites.**

ScriptWorx.NET is an independent .NET web development environment, for producing world-class web applications and services. Integration of data with web sites is largely automated with wizards, designed to work for the .NET platform. With standards-agnostic support, ScriptWorx.NET makes accessible the power of .NET with XML and reduces the volume of code needed to produce production-level applications and services.



**FROM \$389.03**

SoftLite Part#: PC-513066-25519

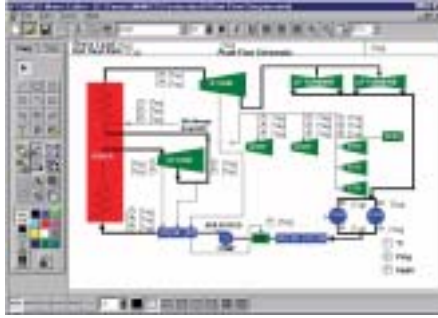


DIAGRAMMING COMPONENTS

## MetaDraw V2.5

**Give your application support for the creation, editing, and display of Metafiles.**

MetaDraw is a special purpose picturebox/image editing component. To your application, it looks like a standard picturebox, but it offers unique support for metafiles - a graphical format well suited to the drawing and/or moving of graphical objects - including the ability to tag individual graphic objects for HyperGraphic/HotSpot applications. Use as a metafile viewer with support for zoom and scroll.



**FROM \$243.75**

Bennet-Tec Information Systems  
Part#: PC-50459300-A

**Features**

- HyperGraphics
- MultiMedia, Image Editing/Annotation, HyperGraphics, Drag & Drop Interactive Interfaces
- All Windows graphical primitives are supported

**Pricing**

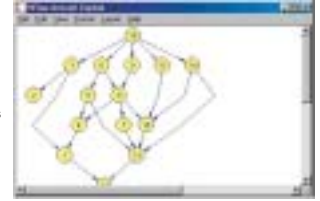
OCX V1.0 (16 & 32 Bit)	1 Developer License	PC-50459300-A	\$243.75
OCX V2.5 (32 Bit)	1 Developer License	PC-50459300-K	\$487.50
OCX V2.5 (32 Bit)	1 Developer Upgrade License	PC-50459300-L	\$243.75
OCX V2.5 (32 Bit)	1 Developer License with Plus Pack	PC-50459300-P	\$682.50
OCX V2.5 (32 Bit)	Source Code Escrow License	PC-50459300-O	\$3,000.00
OCX V1.0/VBX V1.0	1 Developer License	PC-50459320-A	\$316.88
OCX V1.0/VBX V1.0	Manuals	PC-50459320-B	\$78.00
VBX V1.0	1 Developer License	PC-50459310-A	\$243.75
VBX V1.0	Source Code Escrow License	PC-50459310-C	\$2,000.00

DIAGRAMMING COMPONENTS

## HFlow V1.1

**Perform a hierarchical layout on your AddFlow graphs.**

HFlow ActiveX Control performs a layout automatically, positioning its vertices (also called nodes) and edges (also called links) on forms containing both the AddFlow component and the HFlow ActiveX Control. You create the graph in AddFlow, then apply the HFlow layout to this graph. The hierarchical layout arranges vertices in horizontal layers. The orders of the vertices are chosen so that the number of crossings is kept small. Runtime Royalty free.



**FROM \$584.03**

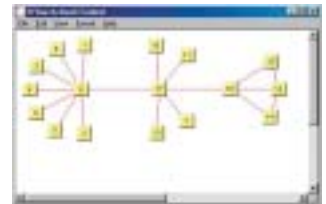
Lussalle Technologies  
Part#: PC-51090000-A

DIAGRAMMING COMPONENTS

## SFlow V1.1

**Perform a symmetric layout on your AddFlow graphs.**

SFlow ActiveX Control performs a layout automatically, positioning its vertices and edges on forms containing both the AddFlow and the SFlow ActiveX Controls. You create the graph in AddFlow, then apply the SFlow layout to this graph. The symmetric layout produces a high degree of symmetry and is particularly useful for undirected graphs, where the directions of the edge are not important. Runtime Royalty free.



**FROM \$291.52**

Lussalle Technologies  
Part#: PC-51112900-A

DIAGRAMMING COMPONENTS

## Interact V4.0

**Create diagramming interfaces for anything from telephone call centers to database management tools.**

InterAct is an ActiveX component that snaps into any IDE and integrates itself into your application interface. Use pre-built objects or customize InterAct to your specifications. Includes a number of pre-built entities, relations and diagram formats - "out of the box" functionality. Additional customization is available with InterAct's rich programming model.



**FROM \$482.63**

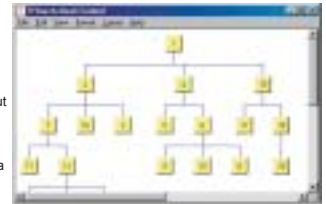
Infragistics  
Part#: PC-511918-26361

DIAGRAMMING COMPONENTS

## TFlow V1.1

**Perform a tree layout on your AddFlow graphs.**

TFlow ActiveX Control performs a layout automatically, positioning its vertices and edges on forms containing both the AddFlow and the TFlow ActiveX Controls. You create the graph in AddFlow, then apply the TFlow layout to this graph. The tree layout applies only to a specific subset of graphs: rooted trees. In such a graph, no vertice may have more than one parent. Vertices at the same level of the tree are placed on the same line and a parent is centered over its child. Runtime Royalty free.



**FROM \$291.52**

Lussalle Technologies  
Part#: PC-51113000-A

DIAGRAMMING COMPONENTS

## AddFlow V4.2

**Create interactive flowcharts and workflow diagrams.**

AddFlow is an ActiveX component that is useful each time you need to display and use relationships between objects in your application. Drawings can be made interactively or programmatically. Features include distinct shapes, styles, pictures, colors, fonts, user data, and so on for each object of the diagram, metafile support, serialization, printing, zooming, customization and more. Runtime Royalty free.



**FROM \$484.03**

Lussalle Technologies  
Part#: PC-50461420-Q

EMAIL COMPONENTS

## MSG IFilter V2.0

**Search for information within MSG documents.**

Alna's MSG IFilter expands standard functionality of Microsoft Internet Information Server, Microsoft SharePoint Portal Server and all other products, based on top of Microsoft Index Server. MSG IFilter performs searches inside saved e-mail messages (of MSG format) and indexes all valuable information, so that users can easily search for text within MSG documents and their attachments.



**FROM \$84.55**

ALNA  
Part#: PC-512408-24057



EMAIL COMPONENTS

## Catalyst Internet Mail Control V4.0

**Implement the standard protocols for composing, sending and retrieving email messages with a single component.**

The Catalyst Internet Mail control is an ActiveX control that provides comprehensive e-mail functionality to your applications. The Catalyst Internet Mail control implements all the standard Request For Comment (RFC) protocols and much more.



FROM **\$287.63**

Catalyst Development Corporation  
Part#: PC-513263-27149

EMAIL COMPONENTS

## PowerTCP Mail for .NET V2.0

**Add powerful email, messaging, encoding and decoding to your desktop or Web applications.**

PowerTCP Mail for .NET includes SMTP, POP, and IMAP components to help create .NET email solutions with absolute flexibility and ease-of-use. The powerful bi-directional MessageStream technology lets you easily create, send, retrieve, and edit messages while helper classes assist in managing email addresses. Complex HTML messages can be created with just one line of code. Extensive MIME support and the stream-based architecture enable messages to be used across components. Plus, multiple WinForm templates with source code are included to help design interactive solutions.



FROM **\$486.53**

Dart Communications  
Part#: PC-512921-27993

EMAIL COMPONENTS

## PowerTCP Mail Subscription

**Add mail and zip functionality to your applications.**

The PowerTCP Mail Subscription plan includes free updates and upgrades, selected new components, and email support for one full year. Contains: PowerTCP Mail Tool, PowerTCP Mail for .NET, PowerTCP ZipLite Compression Tool, PowerTCP SSL Mail for .NET - Coming soon.



FROM **\$779.03**

Dart Communications  
Part#: PC-513197-26439

EMAIL COMPONENTS

## PowerTCP Mail Tool V2.2x

**Provide email capability to your application.**

The PowerTCP Mail Tool allows you to create, send, retrieve, preview, and edit mail messages, verify E-mail addresses, and manage your mailboxes remotely using simple properties and methods. Includes SMTP, POP3, and IMAP controls, plus the powerful Message object that is capable of reproducing a complete message structure in an object-oriented model. To help you get up to speed, 35 samples written for 8 different environments, including ASP, .NET, VB, Visual C++, PowerBuilder, Foxpro, Delphi, and Office 97/2000 are included.



FROM **\$449.10**

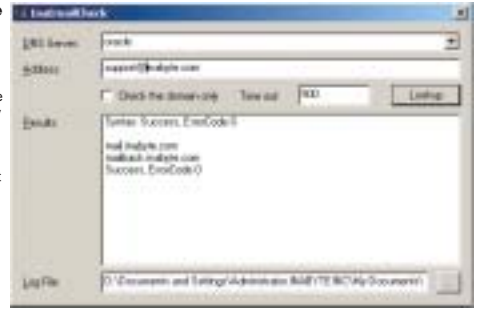
Dart Communications  
Part#: PC-51004200-K

EMAIL COMPONENTS

## InaEmailCheck V2.1

**Perform real-time validation of email addresses for authenticity.**

InaEmailCheck determines the validity of an email address by first checking the syntax, then the mail domain, mail servers, and finally the mailbox. Cut down on fraud by insuring that web site visitors register with accurate email information. InaEmailCheck is Internet-ready for use on an Internet Information Server and is also MTS-compliant, allowing it to be used in a distributed application environment.



FROM **\$242.78**

Inabyte  
Part#: PC-51011000-K

**Features**

- Provides real-time address validation
- Warns on verification of suspect addresses
- Validates addresses with correct root domain (i.e. .com, .org, .net, .uk, etc.)

**Pricing**

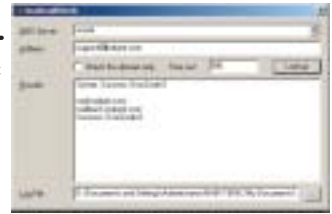
ActiveX DLL (.NET Ready)	1 Developer License	PC-51011000-K	\$242.78
ActiveX DLL (.NET Ready)	4 Developer License	PC-51011000-O	\$465.55
ActiveX DLL (.NET Ready)	8 Developer License	PC-51011000-P	\$728.33
ActiveX DLL (.NET Ready)	1 Site Wide Developer License	PC-51011000-L	\$1,213.88
ActiveX DLL (.NET Ready)	1 Server License	PC-51011000-M	\$242.78
ActiveX DLL (.NET Ready)	4 Server Team License	PC-51011000-Q	\$465.55
ActiveX DLL (.NET Ready)	8 Server Team License	PC-51011000-R	\$728.33
ActiveX DLL (.NET Ready)	1 Site Wide Server License	PC-51011000-N	\$1,213.88

EMAIL COMPONENTS

## InaEmailCheck.Net V3.0

**Perform real-time validation of email addresses for authenticity.**

Inabyte's InaEmailCheck.NET is a .NET component that determines the validity of an email address by first checking the syntax, then the mail domain, mail servers, and finally the mailbox.



FROM **\$285.68**

Inabyte  
Part#: PC-512191-23277

EMAIL COMPONENTS

## InaEmailSend V1.3

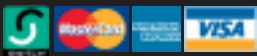
**Build an automated email system into your Web application.**

InaEmailSend allows you to send email messages, such as notifications of new registrations and order confirmations to your web site customers. All that is required is that you set the values for TO, CC, BCC, Attachments, etc., then specify a valid SMTP server to handle delivery.



FROM **\$242.78**

Inabyte  
Part#: PC-51044000-Q



EMAIL COMPONENTS

## LEADTOOLS eMail SDK V2.0

**Add email functionality to your project in a matter of minutes, freeing your time to work on other parts of your application.**

The eMail SDK allows you to quickly add email functionality to your application (MAPI is not required). Login, multiple authors and return addresses can be specified. The LEADTOOLS eMail SDK provides the email functionality in two forms: COM objects and DLL API, thus is supported in a wide range of programming environments.



**FROM \$141.38**

LEAD Technologies Part#: PC-51186200-A

**Features**

- Create email messages formatted according to the standards specified in RFC-2822, and send to an SMTP server
- Specify the message sender
- Multiple message authors
- Multiple "Reply-To" mailboxes (singles and groups)
- Textual message body, with any format (plain, HTML, etc.) and any character set (US-ASCII, ISO-8859-2, etc.)
- Compose and send messages using a built-in message-composition dialog box

**Pricing**

Add-On	1 Developer License	PC-51186200-A	\$141.38
ActiveX/DLL (.NET Ready)	1 Developer License	PC-511862-24490	\$238.88

ENCRYPTION COMPONENTS

## InaCryptCompress.Net V1.0

**Add compression and encryption to your .NET applications.**

InaCryptCompress.Net component integrates crypt and compress functionality into one. It is suitable for data crypt, data compressing or for joint use of these functionalities. InaCryptCompress supports Blowfish and Rijndael crypt algorithms and ZLib data compress algorithms. InaCryptCompress is a .NET managed component. It can be used with any .NET development language like C#, Visual Basic for .NET, Managed C++ Extensions for .NET, etc.



**FROM \$584.03**

Inabyte Part#: PC-513221-26631

ENCRYPTION COMPONENTS

## Polar Crypto V2.5

**Add powerful encryption to your Windows applications.**

Polar Crypto is an ActiveX component that can be used in your Windows based applications, whenever secure information, authenticity and data integrity are needed. It supports the securest and most up-to-date cryptographic standards and cryptosystems, like the Advanced Encryption Standard (AES), RSA public-key cryptosystem, digital signature creation/validation, SHA-1 & SHA-2 hash algorithms, etc.



**FROM \$194.03**

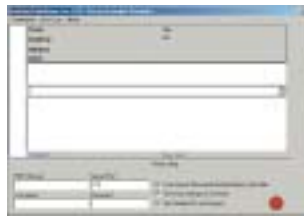
Polar Software Part#: PC-511182-25237

EMAIL COMPONENTS

## Mail Wizard Toolpack V1.x

**Send and receive electronic mail efficiently from within your applications.**

Mail Wizard Toolpack is a collection of three ActiveX components: POP3 Wizard - which allows you to receive mail from any POP3 server, SMTP Wizard - which gives you control over sending messages, and Encoder Wizard - for encoding and decoding text from and to Base64, Quoted-Printable and UUencode.



**FROM \$223.28**

Seekford Solutions Part#: PC-51218100-A

ENCRYPTION COMPONENTS

## Xceed Binary Encoding Library V1.1

**Add binary encoding to your applications.**

Xceed Binary Encoding Library is a library for Windows developers that allows applications to encode binary data and files into text and vice-versa. Encoding binary to text is necessary when sending binary data over some transports, such as email, or placing binary data in a text file such as an XML text document. The library can encode or decode memory buffers, strings, blobs, streaming data or single files and supports a variety of popular encoding methods.



**FROM \$116.95**

Xceed Software Part#: PC-511500-28001

ENCRYPTION COMPONENTS

## IP\*Works! S/MIME V5.0

**Add S/MIME security to emails, files, and even newsgroup postings.**

IP\*Works! S/MIME Edition implements the S/MIME V2 standard for encryption/decryption using Public Key Cryptography Standards (PKCS). Using IP\*Works! S/MIME Edition you can encrypt files, emails, and even newsgroup postings as well as sign and verify message signatures using X.509 digital certificates. Includes a generic S/MIME component (SMIME), Certificate Management (CertMgr), and S/MIME enabled versions of the standard IP\*Works! POP3, IMAP4, NNTP, and SMTP components.



**FROM \$872.63**

/n software Part#: PC-513002-24800

ENCRYPTION COMPONENTS

## Xceed Encryption Library V1.1

**Add strong encryption and decryption capability to your Windows desktop and Web applications.**

Xceed Encryption Library is an ActiveX component that supports the latest industry-standard strong encryption algorithms and offers both symmetrical and public-key cryptography. It allows you to encrypt or decrypt memory buffers, strings, blobs, streaming data or files. Does not depend on the Microsoft CryptoAPI.



**FROM \$292.45**

Xceed Software Part#: PC-511803-28013



EXPLORER COMPONENTS

## InaXplorer Control Set V2.x

**Enable your application to mimic the functionality of Windows Explorer.**

InaXplorer Control Set is a collection of three ActiveX controls for creating a hierarchical explorer application:  
InaXploreCombo mimics the combo control found on the Explorer to show drives and name spaces. InaXploreListView mimics the left-hand Explorer pane to display files and folders. InaXploreTreeView mimics the right-hand Explorer pane to display full folder/namespace view.



FROM **\$340.<sup>28</sup>**

Inabyte  
Part#: PC-511904-21029

EXPLORER COMPONENTS

## Data Explorer V8.0

**Add a resizable Explorer-style interface to your application.**

Data Explorer creates an intuitive application interface that pairs a TreeView with a viewer pane separated by a splitter bar. Use it to create a Windows Explorer or Microsoft Outlook style interface for your application. It includes an Outlook Bar component for adding shortcuts that can be linked to folder views, and a resizer component to create applications that are resolution independent.



FROM **\$385.<sup>13</sup>**

Infrogistics  
Part#: PC-50469750-E

FACSIMILE COMPONENTS

## FaxMan V3.5

**Seamlessly embed fax support into your Windows applications.**

FaxMan is a programmable fax engine for providing fax sending and receiving capability with total control over the faxing process and the user interface. The developer kit includes an ActiveX OCX and DLL to support virtually any Windows application, and automatically works with almost all Class 1, Class 2, and Class 2.0 faxmodems. Includes sample source code in Visual Basic and Visual C++.



FROM **\$692.<sup>10</sup>**

Data Techniques  
Part#: PC-50460000-Q

FACSIMILE COMPONENTS

## FaxMan Jr. V1.5

**Integrate simple fax sending and receiving into your applications.**

FaxMan Jr. is compatible with virtually all FaxModems and allows you to create faxes from any Windows application using the included FaxMan printer driver. Once installed, sending a fax from a Windows application is as simple as printing to the FaxMan printer. FaxMan Jr. supports importing and faxing of ASCII text and TIFF, DCX, PCX, and BMP image files. You can even chain multiple fax files together into a single fax job.



FROM **\$332.<sup>10</sup>**

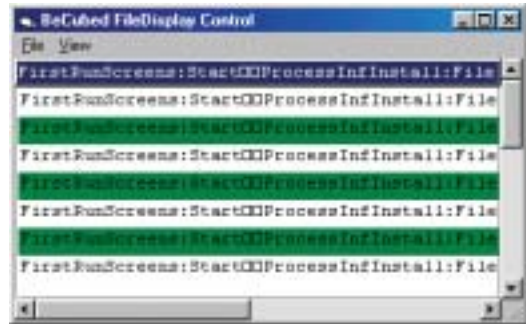
Data Techniques  
Part#: PC-50993610-A

FILE HANDLING COMPONENTS

## FileDisplay V1.0

**Add robust file viewing capability to your applications.**

FileDisplay is an ActiveX component that can support views of Tab- and Comma-Delimited files. It allows you to toggle immediately between ASCII and HEX displays. It also includes built in file open and word search Dialogs and user-configurable fixed header line support. Other features include character mapping (encoding/decoding), alternate line color settings, File Open progress events, and more.



FROM **\$155.<sup>03</sup>**

BeCubed Software  
Part#: PC-51191000-A

**Features**

- Unlimited Filesize Handling
- Tab Delimited or Comma Separated file support
- Built-in File Open Dialog and Search Dialogs
- Search Events
- Character Mapping (encoding/decoding)

**Pricing**

ActiveX	1 Developer License	PC-51191000-A	\$155.03
ActiveX	1 Site Wide License	PC-51191000-B	\$2,437.50

FILE HANDLING COMPONENTS

## ActivePatch V1.2

**Conserve bandwidth and speed update time for your applications.**

ActivePatch software development toolkit enables your application to reduce the size of updated files as much as 90%, significantly reducing network load and file download time. Use it to provide automatic updates for your software over the Internet, distribute modified databases over a corporate WAN, or reduce the storage requirements for archived files. ActivePatch does not depend on external tools or complicated batch files and proprietary scripting languages.



FROM **\$240.<sup>83</sup>**

Catalyst Development Corporation  
Part#: PC-511806-22530

FILE HANDLING COMPONENTS

## Desaware File Property Component V1.0

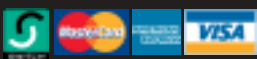
**Integrate file property management into your applications.**

The Desaware File Property Component allows you to read and write file properties that are part of Microsoft Office and other structured storage files, and files located on Windows 2000 NTFS drives. Use it to add properties to your own documents or for searching through files on a drive for certain attributes. Features the ability to read/write properties for MS Office files, other structured storage files, or any file on an NTFS partition.



FROM **\$77.<sup>03</sup>**

Desaware  
Part#: PC-51094200-A



FILE UPLOAD COMPONENTS

## Catalyst File Transfer Control V4.0

**Easily incorporate file upload and download functionality into your applications.**

The Catalyst File Transfer component has a comprehensive interface for the FTP and HTTP protocols and support for proxy servers, remote file management, and secure-connections. The control can be used in a wide variety of programming languages and development environments including Visual Basic, Visual C++ and Visual Studio.NET. Online help, a printable technical reference and example programs are included.



**FROM \$287.<sup>63</sup>**

Catalyst Development Corporation Part#: PC-513337-27806

**Features**

- **Rapid Development** - The Catalyst File Transfer product is a single ActiveX control which provides a simplified interface for downloading and uploading files
- **Comprehensive FTP Interface** - The control offers a comprehensive interface for FTP, providing the developer with everything that he needs to incorporate FTP file transfers in an application, as well as FTP remote file management
- **Simple HTTP Interface** - The control offers a simple interface for HTTP file transfer, silently composing commands and request headers in the format required by web servers

**Pricing**

ActiveX (.NET Ready)	1 Developer License	PC-513337-27806	\$287.63
ActiveX (.NET Ready)	1 Developer License with Standard Support	PC-513337-27807	\$429.00
ActiveX (.NET Ready)	1 Developer License with Priority Support	PC-513337-27808	\$770.25
ActiveX (.NET Ready)	1 Developer License with Premium Support	PC-513337-27809	\$1,940.25

FILE UPLOAD COMPONENTS

## PowerTCP FTP for .Net V1.2

**Easily add powerful FTP functionality to your application.**

Written entirely in C#, PowerTCP FTP for .NET is a client development tool that will allow you to easily transfer files using wildcards, streams, or directly access the data connection for unprecedented levels of control. To help you deliver applications in record time, debugging has been extended beyond run-time testing to a new design-time Editor that lets you test file transfers without compiling. The integrated Help documentation includes over 3 dozen tutorials and a comprehensive reference guide.



**FROM \$486.<sup>53</sup>**

Dart Communications Part#: PC-512455-22757

FILE UPLOAD COMPONENTS

## PowerTCP FTP Subscription

**Add FTP and Zip functionality to your applications.**

The PowerTCP FTP Subscription plan includes free updates and upgrades, selected new components, and email support for one full year. Contains: PowerTCP FTP Tool, PowerTCP FTP for .NET, PowerTCP ZipLite Compression Tool, PowerTCP SSL FTP for .NET which will be available soon.



**FROM \$584.<sup>03</sup>**

Dart Communications Part#: PC-513180-26337

# Build With PowerTCP Internet Components

1,000,000 LINES OF CODE ■ EXHAUSTIVE TESTING ■ ROYALTY FREE

■ ActiveX ■ .NET

- |        |        |          |          |
|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| ■ FTP  | ■ RAS  | ■ Daemon | ■ HTTPS  |
| ■ SNMP | ■ NTLM | ■ x.509  | ■ Server |
| ■ UDP  | ■ Zip  | ■ Client | ■ POP    |
| ■ PING | ■ SSH  | ■ SMTP   | ■ IMAP   |
| ■ AES  | ■ SSL  | ■ TCP    | ■ Telnet |
|        |        |          | ■ DNS    |

Market Tested Since 1994.  
Find More PowerTCP ActiveX and .NET Components at  
**www.componentsource.com**

**DART**  
Control the Internet!



**FILE UPLOAD COMPONENTS**

**PowerTCP FTP Tool V1.7**

**Copy files between your client and any FTP server.**

PowerTCP FTP Tool can be used on either the client or the server to perform file transfers with only a single line of code. Options are set using simple properties and data files will even spool to memory. Directory lists are captured as objects, so parsing is eliminated. The PowerTCP FTP Tool even includes an MGET method, to download multiple files - even an entire directory tree - with only a single line of code. Includes a .NET wrapper DLL, 9 new VB.NET samples and .NET documentation.



**FROM \$242.<sup>78</sup>**

Dart Communications Part#: PC-50992900-C

**FILE UPLOAD COMPONENTS**

**InaUploadFile V1.0**

**Add file upload capability to your Web site.**

InaUploadFile is a server-side component that you add to your Microsoft Internet Information Server to allow clients to transmit files via Active Server Pages. Once you receive the file from the client, InaUploadFile allows you to save them to disk, to a database, or another object that supports a stream, such as InaEmailSend.



**FROM \$145.<sup>28</sup>**

Inabyte Part#: PC-51044200-1

**FILE UPLOAD COMPONENTS**

**Xceed FTP Library V1.1**

**Add FTP capability to your Windows or Web applications.**

Xceed FTP Library provides access to the complete functionality of the FTP protocol, giving your applications the ability to send and receive files, even across firewalls. This component supports long filenames, UNC paths, and unicode filenames, and also allows you to specify files using wildcards. Supports a variety of development languages including Visual Basic, Visual C++, Delphi, C++Builder and more.



**FROM \$243.<sup>70</sup>**

Xceed Software Part#: PC-510774-28022

**GRID COMPONENTS**

**ComponentOne FlexGrid for .NET V1.0**

**Create user-friendly interfaces that display, edit, format, organize, summarize, and print tabular data.**

ComponentOne FlexGrid for .NET incorporates the latest in data-binding technology, ADO.NET, to integrate seamlessly with the Microsoft .NET Framework. Features include: hierarchical styles, calculated columns, a simpler and more powerful object model, enhanced cell editing (masks, buttons, etc.), better painting (such as scalable images and transparency), object-oriented design and design-time support. ComponentOne FlexGrid for .NET also includes FlexGridClassic, a wrapper class that provides an object model with the ActiveX version of the control.



**FROM \$375.<sup>95</sup>**

ComponentOne Part#: PC-512166-27612

**GRID COMPONENTS**

**ComponentOne True DBGrid for .NET V1.0**

**Add powerful data bound grids to your .NET application.**

ComponentOne True DBGrid for .NET is the .NET version of the ActiveX control, True DBGrid Pro that offers outstanding power and flexibility to browse, edit, add, delete, and manipulate tabular data using ADO.NET, the latest data binding technology. Features include: multiple display modes, horizontal and vertical splits with independent or synchronized scrolling, fully customizable grid appearance (fonts, colors, pictures, and format), enhanced keyboard navigation, robust print options, and more.



**FROM \$375.<sup>95</sup>**

ComponentOne Part#: PC-512168-27622

**Features**

- Multiple display modes - Present data in the format that's most useful for you
- Microsoft Word- and Excel-like style model - Customize the grids appearance with font, color, picture, and formatting specifications
- Horizontal and vertical splits with customized scrolling
- 2D and 3D cell display - Choose two-dimensional, three-dimensional, or a combination of the two to control cell appearance
- AutoDropdown and AutoCompletion properties - Simplify data entry by reducing the number of keystrokes needed for dropdown selection

**Pricing**

.NET Component	1 Developer License	PC-512168-27622	\$375.95
----------------	---------------------	-----------------	----------

**GRID COMPONENTS**

**ComponentOne WebGrid for ASP.NET V1.0**

**Display items from a data source in a customizable table on the Web.**

ComponentOne WebGrid for ASP.NET is a suite of ASP.NET components that are compatible with the Microsoft DataGrid. In addition to the standard DataGrid features, ComponentOne WebGrid for ASP.NET includes advanced features that enable developers to build intuitive, professional-looking Web applications quickly and easily.



**FROM \$375.<sup>95</sup>**

ComponentOne Part#: PC-513316-27631

**GRID COMPONENTS**

**True DBGrid Pro V8.0 Q1 2003**

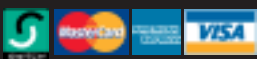
**Add powerful data bound grids to your application.**

True DBGrid Pro (By ComponentOne, formerly APEX Software Corporation) allows end users to browse, edit, add, and delete data in a tabular format. True DBGrid Pro completely manages the database interface, allowing developers to concentrate on important application-specific tasks. True DBGrid Pro can also be used in unbound or storage mode with a programmer's own data source.



**FROM \$369.<sup>95</sup>**

ComponentOne Part#: PC-510700-27766



GRID COMPONENTS

## VSFlexGrid Pro V8.0 Q1 2003

**Add flexible grids for display of tabular data.**

VSFlexGrid Pro is an upgrade to the MSFlexGrid that comes in the box with Visual Basic that gives you a full range of features for building flexible, powerful front ends for database applications. Customize the display and presentation of dynamic data in your Windows, Internet or Intranet projects with a host of new ways to display, edit, format, organize, summarize, and print tabular data.



**FROM \$359.10**

ComponentOne  
Part#: PC-504721-27786

**Features**

- Light Version - If your application doesn't need database support, VSFlexGrid Pro includes a new Light version of the grid control. This minimizes footprint size and eliminates the need to distribute ADO DLLs with your application
- Multi-Column Combos
- Highly Customizable Cell Formatting
- OLE Drag and Drop

**Pricing**

ActiveX	1 Developer License	PC-504721-27786	\$359.10
ActiveX	1 Developer Upgrade License	PC-504721-27787	\$276.58

GRID COMPONENTS

## ASPxGrid V1.0

**Add Outlook style grids to your ASP.NET applications.**

The ASPxGrid by Developer Express is a 100% C# based grid control for ASP.NET. It supports Outlook style grouping - multi-column sorting and data summaries - with a built in data navigator and more. ASPxGrid is specifically designed to exploit all the capabilities built into ASP.NET. Once you start using ASPxGrid, you will be bringing an entirely new level of elegance, usability, and functionality to your web applications.



**FROM \$142.49**

Developer Express  
Part#: PC-513043-25273

GRID COMPONENTS

## Developer Express XtraGrid .NET Suite V1.5

**Add bound or unbound, native .NET grids to your Visual Studio .NET applications.**

Developer Express XtraGrid .NET Suite is a 100% C# Grid, CardView, and Editors Library built specifically for Visual Studio .NET. Optimized to take full advantage of the .NET Framework and all .NET Languages, offering everything from standard two-dimensional grids, to runtime grouping and column customization; from master/detail support, to Card Views; from 15 feature rich data editors to advanced alpha blending and custom draw. With the XtraGrid Suite, you also get FULL access to the C# source code.



**FROM \$284.05**

Developer Express  
Part#: PC-512146-25487

GRID COMPONENTS

## #Grid V2.0

**Add grid functionality to your applications.**

#Grid (SharpGrid) 2.0, is a full-featured, database-aware ActiveX grid control. It can be used in bound (both OLEDB and ICursor), unbound and virtual data modes. #Grid has all features expected from a modern grid control: fast and easy manipulation of tabular data, powerful display capabilities, easy to use unbound mode, easy to use event and interface based virtual modes, outlook-like grouping, etc.



**FROM \$284.05**

Data Dynamics  
Part#: PC-51237100-A

GRID COMPONENTS

## ExpressMasterView V1.2

**Add grid functionality to your applications.**

ExpressMasterView is a 100% native VCL grid component by Developer Express and is specifically designed for Delphi and C++Builder developers who need to represent multiple datasets in a hierarchical manner within a single grid control. With ExpressMasterView, you can finally give your end-users a way to view master/detail and self-referencing data in an intuitive manner.



**FROM \$175.49**

Developer Express  
Part#: PC-51131300-A

GRID COMPONENTS

## Grid Tools V2.0

**Create a variety of data entry applications such as cash registers, inventory management, customer data, etc.**

Grid Tools is a suite of ActiveX components useful in virtually any application where you need to enter, format, mask, verify, and print data. It offers a robust, functional, component solution with an exhaustive variety of entry and display options. Internet ready to facilitate implementation on web pages.



**FROM \$291.52**

DBI Technologies  
Part#: PC-511289-24015

GRID COMPONENTS

## ExpressQuantumGrid Suite V4.0

**Add grid, treelist and data editor functionality to your applications.**

The QuantumGrid Suite is an advanced Grid, TreeList, and Data Editors Library for Delphi and C++Builder. Written from the ground up, this suite is 100% native VCL and is specifically designed to help you create professional applications, deliver rich features to your end-users, and gain a competitive advantage - all without writing a single line of source code.



**FROM \$341.24**

Developer Express  
Part#: PC-511319-26376



GRID COMPONENTS

## ExpressSpreadSheet V1.0x

**Introduce advanced spreadsheet functionality into your software projects.**

ExpressSpreadSheet is a cross-platform spreadsheet control built from the ground up and fully optimized for both Windows and Linux operating systems. With only a few property settings, you can enable a wealth of features and give your end-users a degree of control.



FROM **\$291.52**

Developer Express  
Part#: PC-512947-24449

GRID COMPONENTS

## XpressInspector V1.0

**Display data in an efficient and compact manner while enabling full control over runtime display characteristics and data manipulation behavior.**

XpressInspector is a suite of data aware and non-data aware 100% ATL Based ActiveX components, which closely emulate the behavior and display characteristics of the Visual Basic and Visual C++ Property Editors.



FROM **\$77.99**

Developer Express  
Part#: PC-51131700-A

GRID COMPONENTS

## XpressQuantumGrid V1.7

**Add flexible data presentation and manipulation with high-performance data management functions to your applications.**

XpressQuantumGrid is an ActiveX component that was built from ground up for extremely fast and efficient processing of large amounts of data. With over 320 properties and 80 options, the XpressQuantumGrid will help you deliver advanced features to your end-users such as sorting, grouping, summarizing. All features are available to you without writing a single line of code.



FROM **\$146.24**

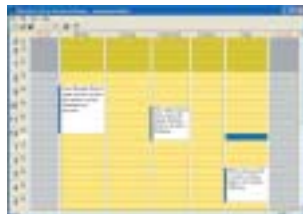
Developer Express  
Part#: PC-51132900-A

GRID COMPONENTS

## Ultimate Grid for MFC V6.0

**Give your C++ application a small, powerful MFC grid.**

Dundas Ultimate Grid for MFC is an MFC class library for creating small, fast grids. Full source code is included allowing you maximum flexibility. Supports data-binding to OLE DB, Excel files, and HTML tables and includes default user interfaces in Excel-style and Access-style, among others. Because it is 100% MFC source code, it can provide grid functionality while adding as little as 100KB to the size of your application.



FROM **\$389.03**

Dundas Software  
Part#: PC-506421-25198

GRID COMPONENTS

## Spread V6.0

**Create powerful database front-ends that can display up to two billion items in a robust grid.**

FarPoint Spread is a flexible, data-bound grid component that allows you to display data in a variety of industry-standard formats. Standard features include printing, sorting, calculations, data binding, and spreadsheet design. Extensive control over the amount/type of data each cell contains as well as customizing the display with colors, borders, shadow effects, and more is provided.



FROM **\$443.08**

FarPoint Technologies  
Part#: PC-504585-20809

**Features**

- Create a spreadsheet with up to 2 billion rows by 2 billion columns
- Drag and drop data anywhere in the spreadsheet control
- Use the clipboard copy/cut/paste shortcut keys
- Prevent editing of data by locking any cell data
- Freeze the top-most rows or the left-most columns from scrolling to allow certain data to be viewed at all times

**Pricing**

ActiveX/DLL	1 Developer License	PC-504585-20809	\$443.08
ActiveX/DLL	4 Developer License	PC-504585-20985	\$1,326.38
ActiveX/DLL	6 Developer License	PC-504585-20986	\$1,817.63
ActiveX/DLL	1 Developer Upgrade License from V3.5	PC-504585-20810	\$71.10
ActiveX/DLL	1 Developer Upgrade License from V3.0	PC-504585-20811	\$161.10
ActiveX/DLL	1 Developer Upgrade License from V2.5	PC-504585-20812	\$269.10

GRID COMPONENTS

## Spread for Web Forms V1.0.0.5

**Easily present, edit, and update your ASP.NET data.**

Spread for Web Forms is a spreadsheet component that offers intuitive customer usability along with a wealth of grid functionality. With Spread for Web Forms you have the ability to make multiple edits on multiple rows without round trips to the server. You have exceptional client-side validation to alert your user of invalid data immediately and simple client-side keyboard navigation. Written from the ground up in C#, Spread for Web Forms will provide your user with an easy and reliable, feature-rich, user-friendly online experience.



FROM **\$389.03**

FarPoint Technologies  
Part#: PC-513244-26984

GRID COMPONENTS

## InaGrid V3.0

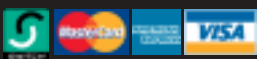
**Display data faster with an unbound grid.**

InaGrid provides a robust, highly customizable grid front end to virtually any data you provide. You have full control over color - background, foreground, text, etc. - cell alignment, cell contents - including the ability to embed an OXC into a cell for editing. InaGrid can support over 999 billion rows by 2 billion columns since it is virtual, and only requests the data when it needs it.



FROM **\$340.28**

Inabyte  
Part#: PC-505866-20935



GRID COMPONENTS

## Data Widgets V3.1

**Include robust, data-bound components for accessing and displaying data.**

Data Widgets is a set of six bound ActiveX controls for Microsoft Visual Basic 5.0 or higher and other ActiveX host environments. It supports OLE DB and ADO data binding methods. Featured is the DataGrid, a fully editable data grid identical in look and feel to the Access grid. The DataGrid allows updating, adding and deletion of records, along with unbound columns. It also supports Bound, Virtual and AddItem modes.

FirstName	Initial	LastName	Donation	DonationDate
Shirley		Spender	E10.00	13/01/98
Big		Spender	E2,000.00	02/02/97
Johnny	J	Johnny	E30.00	10/01/98
Lenny	L	Len	E1.00	24/06/98

**FROM \$265.50**

Infrogistics  
Part#: PC-50614600-O

**Features**

- Includes: Data Grid control, Data Combo control, Data DropDown control, DataOption Set control, Enhanced Data Control, Data Command Button
- Automatically exports pure HTML (Platform and browser independent)
- Fully integrated masked editing
- Three data Modes Bound, Unbound and Add Item
- Drag and Drop of cells

**Pricing**

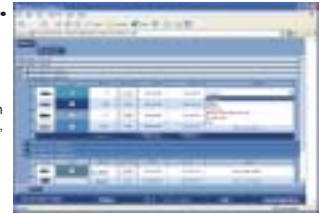
ActiveX	1 Developer License	PC-50614600-O	\$265.50
ActiveX	Source Code Escrow License	PC-50614600-G	\$1,000.00

GRID COMPONENTS

## UltraWebGrid V1.0

**Display grids in Web applications.**

UltraWebGrid is an advanced ASP.NET grid with true hierarchical bound and unbound modes, providing a server-side control with the rich-client look-and-feel and common object model. Includes a User Interface with robust functionality, design-time wizards and designers. Other features include: Column and row resizing, column headers and footers, multi-column sorting, cell validation, navigation and paging, per column formatting and much more.



**FROM \$385.13**

Infrogistics  
Part#: PC-512603-22428

GRID COMPONENTS

## UltraWinGrid V2.0

**Use rich, powerful grids to display data in your .NET applications.**

UltraWinGrid is a .NET Windows forms component represented as a hierarchical grid. It is based on ADO.NET and has a simple yet feature-rich object model that allows you maximum control over the grid. UltraWinGrid has all of the features found in the current UltraGrid for COM, and will give you a head start in understanding the object model.



**FROM \$367.35**

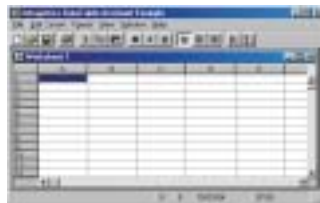
Infrogistics  
Part#: PC-511944-25493

GRID COMPONENTS

## DataTable V8.0

**Add tabular grids to your desktop and Web applications.**

DataTable lets developers visually bind and display hierarchical rowsets in minutes. Child recordsets and their column headers are viewed in a grid format. It features printing support (including inside Internet Explorer), OLE Drag & Drop, virtual memory, multiple headers, saving & loading configuration files (templates), multi-byte support and integration with WinX components for data validation.



**FROM \$385.13**

Infrogistics  
Part#: PC-50469650-S

GRID COMPONENTS

## Janus GridEX 2000b

**Add versatile data-bound or unbound grids.**

Janus GridEX 2000 allows you to build a user interface similar to Microsoft Outlook, complete with tabs, button bars, tool tips, and more. Create effective user interfaces with the ability to dynamically load and save entire grid layouts to disk or from a server on the Internet. Janus GridEX 2000 has built-in multi-lingual sorting capabilities, and supports data binding via either Data Access Objects (DAO V3.6) or ActiveX Data Objects (ADO V2.x).



**FROM \$248.40**

Janus Systems  
Part#: PC-51022520-A

GRID COMPONENTS

## UltraGrid V2.0

**Add robust, fully customizable grids to effectively display data.**

UltraGrid is an advanced OLE DB grid component that gives developers complete control over individual user interface elements. The grid rendering engine itself can be customized, and each onscreen element - from the dropdown button in a column header to the ellipsis in a cell - is accessible via the object model. As a data-bound grid it offers true hierarchical binding and allows concise display of complex data structures.



**FROM \$355.50**

Infrogistics  
Part#: PC-51078800-I

GRID COMPONENTS

## Janus GridEX for .NET V1.0

**Add versatile data-bound or unbound grids to your .NET application.**

Janus GridEX for .NET is a data-aware, fully editable component that hooks directly into databases. The control implements its own data binding mechanism in order to perform sophisticated data manipulation. Janus GridEX for .NET also has a powerful unbound mode for managing data in any format without sacrificing any group or sort capabilities. The control also offers an innovative "card view," which provides an easy means of browsing through data.



**FROM \$340.28**

Janus Systems  
Part#: PC-512926-25550



# Windows Forms Essentials

Components from the  
Windows Forms Experts!

**Syncfusion Essential Suite** is a component library for Windows Forms. It was architected by .NET experts Stefan Hoenig & George Shepherd. It includes:



## Essential Grid

- High performance grid
- Hierarchical display
- Formula support
- Virtual mode
- Excel emulation



## Essential Tools

- VS.NET style docking
- Layout management
- Navigation package
- Editors package
- Notification package



## Essential Edit

- Syntax highlighting editor
- VS.NET style outlining



## Essential Chart

- Business oriented chart
- Easy to use data model
- Unique style architecture

**VB.NET and C# samples provided!**

**Download a free trial and experience the Syncfusion difference!**



**Syncfusion™**  
.NET Essentials

[WWW.SYNCFUSION.COM](http://WWW.SYNCFUSION.COM)

**GRID COMPONENTS**

**Synfusion Essential Grid V1.5**

**Add Excel like grid functionality to your application.**

Synfusion Essential Grid is a powerful Excel like cell based grid control implemented using unique style based architecture. Unlike most grid controls on the market, Synfusion Essential Grid is not limited to the formatting of just columns. It supports extremely detailed customization down to the cell level. Multi-level Undo / Redo, Shared Scrollbar support, Data / View separation, Floating cells, more than fifteen Cell Types and an extensible architecture are features that are unique to Synfusion Essential Grid. Synfusion Essential Grid's unique virtual binding architecture can handle millions of rows with ease and supports binding to custom data sources in addition to ADO.NET.



**FROM \$385.13**

Part#: PC-513205-26501 **Synfusion Microsoft .NET**

**GRID COMPONENTS**

**Xceed Grid for .NET V1.1**

**Add an advanced and highly extensible Windows Forms grid control to your .NET applications.**

Xceed Grid for .NET is designed to provide developers of all levels with the necessary tools to build solid grid-based applications. Xceed Grid for .NET is a 100% extensible grid, that can use any .NET control as cell viewer or editor and that has a real WYSIWYG editor for efficient and fast set up.



**FROM \$389.95**

Part#: PC-512988-24687 **Xceed Software Microsoft .NET**

**HELP AUTHORIZING TOOLS**

**ComponentOne Doc-To-Help V6.0**

**Simplify and speed the process of creating help documents.**

ComponentOne Doc-To-Help is a Windows application that combines the functionality from Doc-To-Help 2000 (such as cross-references, margin notes, and topic types) with features from True Help 1.0 (streamlined build process, scripting, and report generation). Also includes added features and enhancements, such as more flexible conditional text and a revamped user interface. Doc-To-Help is also Microsoft Help 2.0 ready.



**FROM \$487.45**

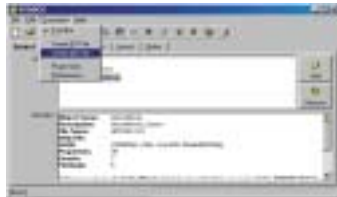
Part#: PC-51218200-A **ComponentOne**

**HELP AUTHORIZING TOOLS**

**VSDOCX V1.0**

**Create professional documentation for ActiveX controls.**

VSDOCX is an add-in to Visual Studio that automatically documents ActiveX controls. Create your controls as normal and VSDOCX will create the user documentation and help files for you - including a context sensitive, indexed, cross-linked help file. You can even document controls you download from the Web. (No source code is required). Select all of the ActiveX controls that you wish documented, click a button and the basic documentation is done.



**FROM \$242.78**

Part#: PC-50472800-F **ComponentOne**

**HELP AUTHORIZING TOOLS**

**Context! VB V2.0**

**Develop context-sensitive popup help for your Visual Basic applications and components.**

Context! VB is a Visual Basic Add-In designed to short-cut the process of developing context sensitive popup help for Visual Basic 5 and 6 projects. It reduces the time required to develop popup help by providing a user interface to enter and maintain help text from within the Visual Basic IDE. Context! VB creates and compiles your context sensitive help in HTML Help, Winhelp or both formats.



**FROM \$187.70**

Part#: PC-509867-20957 **Innovasys**

**HELP AUTHORIZING TOOLS**

**Document! X V3.0**

**Automate the creation and maintenance of documentation for Microsoft .NET Assemblies and COM Components.**

Document! X produces a comprehensive and accurate professional quality documentation set for your components, applications and databases - automatically - ready for publishing on the web or compiled into a HTML Help or Help 2.0 file with Table of Contents, Index and Full Text Search. Includes Help 2.0 support, C# XML comment file integration, Visual Studio.NET Dynamic Help support, Database documentation (+Tagged Comments in T-SQL code), improved VB comment helper Add-In.



**FROM \$345.49**

Part#: PC-511270-20726 **Innovasys Microsoft .NET**

**HELP AUTHORIZING TOOLS**

**HelpStudio V1.0**

**Create next generation help materials.**

HelpStudio is a Help Authoring tool for HTML based on-line help (Plain HTML, HTML Help 1.x or Help 2.0) and PDF Booklets. You define the Topic body text, Title and Links to other Topics, and let HelpStudio templates take care of the layout. Includes TOC Editor, Spell Check, Find and Replace, Glossary Editor, Task Manager, Hyperlink Verifier. Integrates with Innovasys Document! X.



**FROM \$364.16**

Part#: PC-513088-25643 **Innovasys Microsoft .NET**

**HELP AUTHORIZING TOOLS**

**Doc-O-Matic V3.x**

**Document your source code.**

Doc-O-Matic creates fully cross-linked documentation systems, including both Source Code Documentation, Online Help and user manuals in PDF, MS Help 2, browser-based Help, HTML Help and Windows Help. Doc-O-Matic parses source code written in C/C++, C++.NET, VB.NET, C#, Delphi and Java.



**FROM \$799.00**

Part#: PC-512858-28305 **toolsfactory**



IMAGING COMPONENTS

## ImgX Controls V6.2

### Add complex, powerful imaging functionality to your applications.

ImgX Controls for Visual Basic and .NET contains a suite of ActiveX controls for viewing and manipulating images, printing, scanning, capturing, and more. The same set of controls can be used for raster, document, and medical imaging. Let your customers think you're an imaging expert by dropping an ImgX Control onto your VB form. Provides all the tools you need for high end imaging applications, or supplement your existing applications with basic imaging functionality.



FROM **\$291.52**

Atalasoftware Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-512417-26543

IMAGING COMPONENTS

## ImgXASP V6.2

### Add advanced imaging to your Web server applications.

Atalasoftware's ImgX ASP is an apartment-threaded, ActiveX in-process dll server for use with ASP client/server applications that can be used to create sophisticated web imaging applications. Possible uses include: Dynamic creation of images, buttons, and text with the ability to apply drop shadows and gradient texture. Generate a web image gallery allowing clients to upload their own images plus store and retrieve images from a database.



FROM **\$291.52**

Atalasoftware Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-513100-26551

IMAGING COMPONENTS

## ImageMan V7.0

### Add sophisticated image processing and scanner support to your application.

ImageMan components are optimized for Windows and include support for loading, saving, displaying, printing, converting, and processing images in more than 35 of the most common raster and vector formats. It also includes built-in database support for writing and reading image data from memory. Available as ActiveX OCX and DLL for maximum compatibility with your environment.



FROM **\$445.55**

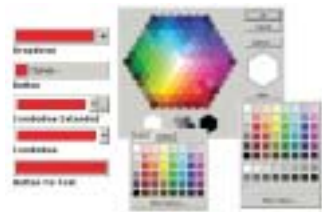
Data Technologies Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-50459900-M

IMAGING COMPONENTS

## Color Picker V5.5

### Add user color selection to your Visual Basic applications.

Color Picker adds a variety of different color picking methods and interface styles to your control toolbox, ranging from drop down palettes to the new hexagon style picker similar to that employed in Microsoft FrontPage 2000. Use it to allow users to customize colors for fonts, charts, graphs, images, or any other user interface element that may need to have its color altered by the user.



FROM **\$74.59**

Innovasys  
Part#: PC-51044900-A

IMAGING COMPONENTS

## LEADTOOLS Annotation Add On V13.0

### Annotate documents and images.

Includes a variety of annotation (image markup) options that can be added to document, grayscale and color images. Annotation objects available include Ruler, Protractor, Cross Product, Pointer, Text, Circles, Freehand, etc. LEADTOOLS allows you to read or write annotations as an external annotation file or as LEAD or Wang annotation tags within a TIFF file. With the LEADTOOLS Annotation module, you can choose between low level access to the annotations, or you can implement annotation support through a fully automated mode with a ready to use floating, customizable toolbar and pop-up menus.



FROM **\$970.13**

LEAD Technologies  
Part#: PC-512951-25417

#### Features

- Implement automated annotation support
- Implement hyperlinks for every object
- Save annotations as an external LEAD file, WMF file, or as WANG or LEAD compatible tags inside a TIFF file

#### Pricing

Add On	1 Developer License	PC-512951-25417	\$970.13
--------	---------------------	-----------------	----------

IMAGING COMPONENTS

## LEADTOOLS CMW Plug In V13.0

### Add image compression ability to your products.

LEADTOOLS CMW compression/decompression outperforms all other known image compression algorithms in quality and compression ratio. If you need high quality images while using the least amount of disk space, then the LEADTOOLS CMW plug-in is just what you need.



FROM **\$970.13**

LEAD Technologies  
Part#: PC-513126-25894

IMAGING COMPONENTS

## LEADTOOLS Digital Paint Module V13.0

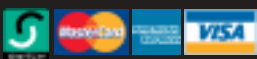
### Add digital painting functionality to your applications.

With the LEADTOOLS Digital Paint module, a developer can create an entire image editing or design application, or simply add pieces of those types of functionality into an existing application. The Digital Paint module includes both low-level and high-level functions for painting. With the low-level functions, you can programmatically control the painting. With the high-level functions (known as Automated Mode), you can simply turn on Automation, and allow the user to pick the painting tool. With Automation, the user's mouse events are automatically processed, and the coding is done for you.



FROM **\$482.63**

LEAD Technologies  
Part#: PC-51218000-A

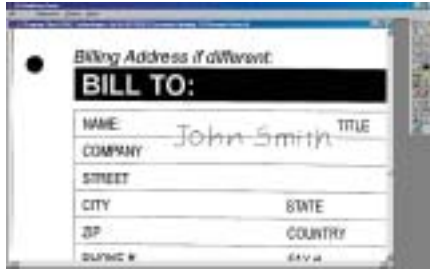


IMAGING COMPONENTS

## LEADTOOLS Document Imaging V13.0

**Build powerful document imaging into your applications.**

LEADTOOLS Document Imaging is a set of COM and VCL components with features that include comprehensive annotations (Text, highlights, sticky notes, stamps, and more), specialized bitonal image display and processing such as scale-to-gray and favor-black. Also features performance and memory optimizations for bitonal images, document image clean-up including hole-punch, line and staple removal and scanning with TWAIN or ISIS.



FROM **\$1,945<sup>.13</sup>**

LEAD Technologies Part#: PC-510490-25114

**Features**

- Automatically straighten (deskew) an image or remove spots (despeckle)
- Fast rotation - achieves fast rotation in 90-degree increments by applying a rotated view perspective to the bitmap
- Works faster when loading and saving LEAD CMP, JPEG, and CCITT Group 3 and Group 4 images
- Includes support for removing dots, blobs, holes, inverted text, lines, borders, bumps and nicks from 1-bit images
- Unique viewing and painting options in their paint bitmap functions for Linux, solving painting (displaying the image) problems inherent to the Linux operating system
- Perform simple image manipulation routines like rotate, flip, resize, etc. or more advanced routines like despeckle, deskew and favor black

**Pricing**

ActiveX/DLL/Class Lib/VCL	1 Developer License	PC-510490-25114	\$1,945.13
ActiveX/DLL/Class Lib/VCL	1 Developer Upgrade License	PC-510490-25121	\$779.03

IMAGING COMPONENTS

## LEADTOOLS ePrint V2.0

**Add a multi-functional Printer Driver to your Windows application.**

LEADTOOLS ePrint Printer Driver for Windows 95/98/ME/2000/NT/XP includes Printer Driver and DLL API. LEADTOOLS ePrint allows you to save JPEG 2000 files from any application that can print. It includes print redirection to any of the over 140 supported image and document formats, as well as broadcast printing, enhanced printing and a free SDK.



FROM **\$96<sup>.53</sup>**

LEAD Technologies Part#: PC-512464-24281

IMAGING COMPONENTS

## LEADTOOLS Image Server V13.0

**Add robust imaging features to web applications without having to install software on the client's computer.**

The LEADTOOLS Image Server is an ISAPI extension for IIS 4 and above and is suited for web developers and administrators that have images located at a central location that need to be converted and processed based on each client's specific needs. It includes over 54 image-processing functions allowing your web clients to resize images, perform hole punch removal, adjust color, run spatial filters and much more.



FROM **\$970<sup>.13</sup>**

LEAD Technologies Part#: PC-512509-21955

IMAGING COMPONENTS

## LEADTOOLS Document Imaging for Linux V12.1

**Add advanced document imaging capability to your Linux applications.**

LEADTOOLS Document Imaging for Linux provides advanced features for developing document management applications for the Linux platform, including: Fast rotation of images; Fast loading and saving of LEAD CMP, JPEG, and CCITT Group 3 and Group 4 images; Document cleanup support for removing dots, blobs, holes, inverted text, lines, borders, bumps and nicks from 1-bit images, and more.



FROM **\$1,945<sup>.13</sup>**

LEAD Technologies Part#: PC-51195700-A

IMAGING COMPONENTS

## LEADTOOLS JPEG2000 Plug-in V13.0

**Add JPEG2000 encoding to your LEADTOOLS components.**

LEADTOOLS JPEG2000 Plug-in is an add-on module for all LEADTOOLS Windows Toolkits. JPEG2000 is a wavelet-based compression stored in a hierarchical format which contains several stored resolutions of the image in the same file without duplication. For that reason, a JPEG2000 compressed image can then be sent to a device in the resolution that best fits without additional storage overhead.



FROM **\$970<sup>.13</sup>**

LEAD Technologies Part#: PC-511748-25082

IMAGING COMPONENTS

## LEADTOOLS Document Imaging Suite V13.0

**Build a document management system complete with Optical Character Recognition.**

LEADTOOLS Document Imaging Suite is a collection of COM and VCL components that provides multi-language support scanning documents, performing OCR, and exporting scanned text into over 40 different formats, including MS Word, MS Excel, Dbase and WordPerfect. Superior OCR processing speeds, for use in form recognition and processing applications.



FROM **\$2,883<sup>.38</sup>**

LEAD Technologies Part#: PC-51049200-Q

IMAGING COMPONENTS

## LEADTOOLS Medical Imaging V13.0

**Build applications with support for industry standard medical imaging.**

LEADTOOLS Medical Imaging is a collection of COM, VCL, and VC++ Class Libraries that provides complete support for the DICOM 3.0 specification, including all standard IOD classes and modalities, 12 and 16-bit grayscale imaging and much more. Medical Imaging toolkit provides powerful medical-specific annotation objects such as cross product, point, and protractor, allowing the measuring and mark-up of medical files.



FROM **\$3,895<sup>.13</sup>**

LEAD Technologies Part#: PC-510495-25155

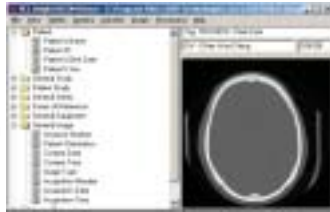


IMAGING COMPONENTS

**LEADTOOLS Medical Imaging Suite V13.0**

**Provide support for industry standard medical imaging.**

LEADTOOLS Medical Imaging Suite gives complete DICOM support including DICOM communications with powerful high-level features that simplify the creation of your DICOM client/server applications. With Medical Imaging Suite you get high-level functions that automate sending DICOM Request and Response Command Sets, greatly simplifying the process of coding application communications and complete support for Message Exchange.



**FROM \$7,645<sup>.50</sup>**

LEAD Technologies Part#: PC-51049600-Q

IMAGING COMPONENTS

**LEADTOOLS MRC Module V13.0**

**Add support for raster color documents containing mixed image and text components.**

Optimized compression for mixed content images, whilst retaining a high level of detail. Compression is achieved through a splitting of the image into three layers. JPEG compression is applied to color layer, black and white areas are compressed more intensely. Manual optimization of this process is possible. Excellent for the compression of adverts and marketing materials, or any mixed image/text documents that require optimum quality and compression. Adds on to LEADTOOLS Document Imaging SDKs.



**FROM \$970<sup>.13</sup>**

LEAD Technologies Part#: PC-513132-25897

IMAGING COMPONENTS

**LEADTOOLS Multimedia Imaging V13.0**

**Capture, play, and edit multimedia files from within your application.**

LEADTOOLS Multimedia Imaging is an ActiveX and VCL toolkit featuring multimedia Capture, Play, Edit, and Audio/Video Internet-Transfer capabilities. Includes support for AVI, WAV, MPEG and more, plus - 60+ raster file formats (JPEG, GIF, TIFF...), 70+ Image Transforms and Filters, extensive display options, TWAIN scanning, printing, thumbnail browser, internet and database imaging functions and much more.



**FROM \$970<sup>.13</sup>**

LEAD Technologies Part#: PC-510484-22640

IMAGING COMPONENTS

**LEADTOOLS Multimedia Imaging Pro V13.0**

**Add robust multimedia capability to your applications.**

LEADTOOLS Multimedia Imaging Pro is an API, C++ Class libs, ActiveX and VCL toolkit featuring low level access to multimedia Capture, Play, Edit, and Audio/Video Internet-Transfer capabilities. Support for AVI, WAV, MPEG and more, plus - 60+ raster file formats (JPEG, GIF, TIFF...), 70+ Image Transforms and Filters, TWAIN scanning, printing, thumbnail browser, video email and video conferencing, and much more.



**FROM \$1,420<sup>.25</sup>**

LEAD Technologies Part#: PC-510487-22648

IMAGING COMPONENTS

**LEADTOOLS Multimedia LE V13.0**

**Capture, play, and edit multimedia files from within your application.**

LEADTOOLS Multimedia is an ActiveX and VCL toolkit featuring multimedia Capture, Play, Edit, and Audio/Video Internet-Transfer capabilities. Using the latest DirectX filters and up-to-date compatibility of file types LEADTOOLS Multimedia is both extremely versatile and high quality.



**FROM \$580<sup>.13</sup>**

LEAD Technologies Part#: PC-512633-22636

**Features**

- Incorporates DirectShow capture operations into ActiveX and COM objects making them easy to use in non-C compilers that support ActiveX or COM objects such as Visual Basic
- Support for WDM, native Direct Show including DV, and Video for Windows capture devices
- Compress Audio streams and Video streams while capturing
- Output compressed or uncompressed AVI, Windows Media content, WAVE and MPEG1Audio (MP3) formats
- Support for multiple built-in configuration dialog boxes
- Support for video and audio processing DirectShow or DirectX filters

**Pricing**

ActiveX/VCL (.NET Ready) 1 Developer License PC-512633-22636 \$580.13

IMAGING COMPONENTS

**LEADTOOLS OCR Module V13.0**

**Add Xerox TextBridge-based Optical Character Recognition capability to your LEADTOOLS applications.**

LEADTOOLS OCR Module includes preset confidence and accuracy levels, artificial intelligence, and built-in and user-defined lexicons for limiting the type of text to recognize within a particular zone. You can verify or correct text during, and after recognition. LEADTOOLS OCR Module requires LEADTOOLS Document Imaging, Medical Imaging, or Medical imaging Suite.



**FROM \$1,945<sup>.13</sup>**

LEAD Technologies Part#: PC-51200900-A

IMAGING COMPONENTS

**LEADTOOLS PDF Plug-in V13.0**

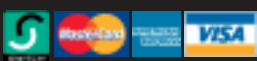
**Add PDF support to your LEADTOOLS applications.**

LEADTOOLS PDF Plug-in is an add-on module for all LEADTOOLS Toolkits - with the exception of Imaging for Linux - that extends support for PDF, Postscript, and EPS formats. It allows for the loading, saving, viewing, rasterizing, and encoding of these three formats and integrates seamlessly with the imaging functionality present in the existing LEADTOOLS toolkits.



**FROM \$1,233<sup>.38</sup>**

LEAD Technologies Part#: PC-511673-20968



IMAGING COMPONENTS

## LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging V13.0

**Add raster image support to your applications.**

LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging is an ActiveX and VCL toolkit with support for 80+ raster file formats (JPEG, GIF, TIFF...), 70+ Image Transforms and Filters, extensive display options, TWAIN scanning, printing, imaging common dialogs, thumbnail browser, image list, internet and database imaging functions and much more. Perform simple and complex image processing to selected regions or entire images.



FROM **\$396.00**

LEAD Technologies  
Part#: PC-51048300-T

IMAGING COMPONENTS

## LEADTOOLS Vector View Plug-in V13.0

**Add 2D and 3D vector file viewing to your LEADTOOLS imaging applications.**

LEADTOOLS Vector View Plug-in extends any LEADTOOLS toolkit to allow 2-D and 3-D vector file formats to be viewed and rasterized, including DWG, DWF, DXF, EMF, WMF, and many more. Vector images can also be rotated, scaled and translated as a whole (not individual objects) for display purposes. LEADTOOLS Vector View is a view only plug-in - support is not included for saving, editing or copying vector images after loading.



FROM **\$970.13**

LEAD Technologies  
Part#: PC-511922-25411

IMAGING COMPONENTS

## LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging for Linux V12.1

**Add robust image processing to your applications.**

The LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging Pro for Linux toolkit offers popular LEADTOOLS raster imaging features ported and optimized for Linux. LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging Pro for Linux is built directly upon Xlib, which offers developers the most flexibility, greatest speed, ease in development, and independence of graphical interface.



FROM **\$970.13**

LEAD Technologies  
Part#: PC-51198000-A

IMAGING COMPONENTS

## CapturePRO V3.0

**Perform robust capturing of digital images and video.**

CapturePRO interfaces with any video capture device that supports USB, FireWire, WDM, or native DirectShow including digital video and legacy Video For Windows devices. CapturePRO contains managed .NET, COM and VCL components (CapturePRO and TwainPRO) that perform image and video acquisition from video capture devices.



FROM **\$291.52**

Pegasus Imaging Corporation  
Part#: PC-505755-27980

IMAGING COMPONENTS

## LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging Pro V13.0

**Add robust image processing to your applications.**

LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging Pro is an API, C++ Class libs, ActiveX, .NET and VCL toolkit with 80+ raster file formats (JPEG, GIF, TIFF...), 70+ Image Transforms and Filters, extensive display options, TWAIN scanning, printing, thumbnail browser, internet and database imaging functions and much more. Also includes file format import/export, image display and effects, color conversion, etc.



FROM **\$820.88**

LEAD Technologies  
Part#: PC-510486-26516

IMAGING COMPONENTS

## Images ASaP V2.0

**Perform color image compression and manipulation from your Web application.**

Images ASaP is based on Microsoft's IIS and Active Server Pages (ASP) and provides web developers with the ability to acquire images from web browsers, process the image, store the image, convert the image and return optimized images and thumbnails directly within your Active Server Pages application. Supports image files in GIF, EXIF, JPG, PNG, PIC, and BMP formats.



FROM **\$681.53**

Pegasus Imaging Corporation  
Part#: PC-510259-23061

IMAGING COMPONENTS

## LEADTOOLS Vector Imaging Pro V13.0

**Provide 2-D and 3-D vector imaging for loading, viewing, modifying and saving vector files to memory/disk in native vector format.**

LEADTOOLS Vector Imaging Pro includes ActiveX and VCL components to add, edit, delete, rotate, translate, and scale objects. Group objects into layers. Change camera and lights. OpenGL, DirectX or GDI engines supported. Convert and save vector images to any of the over 60 raster file formats supported by LEAD.



FROM **\$1,895.25**

LEAD Technologies  
Part#: PC-510491-22919

IMAGING COMPONENTS

## ImagN' V4.0

**Add high speed image viewing and printing to your desktop, intranet, or Web application.**

ImagN' can be used as a front-end viewer to image databases and in Intranet/Internet applications. It supports rapid image viewing and printing of BMP, TGA, PCX, Progressive JPEG, JPEG, \*GIF, PIC, G3/G4 and \*TIFF file formats. ImagN' also provides image manipulation such as zooming, cropping, copy-to-clipboard, dithering, rotating, anti-aliasing and more.



FROM **\$340.28**

Pegasus Imaging Corporation  
Part#: PC-51000810-D



# LEADTOOLS

For the past 12 years, programmers worldwide have recognized LEAD Technologies as the undisputed LEADER in imaging developer toolkits. LEADTOOLS handles all of your imaging needs, from common loading, displaying and image processing, to the complex and high performance imaging demands of the document, medical and Internet industries. Whether your project requires raster imaging, vector imaging or multimedia support, (or all of the above!) LEADTOOLS is your solution. Why struggle with multiple products from multiple vendors when you can get all of your imaging development needs in one toolkit? One toolkit...

...now you're an imaging expert!

C# • VB.NET • VC++ • C++ Builder • Delphi • ActiveX • COM • API • C++ Class Library

## RASTER IMAGING

**Import and export 70+ raster file formats** - Supports a wide range of compression options, bit depths (up to 32) and color spaces. Progressive and non-progressive modes, multi-page, animation and non-image data.

**90+Image processing Filters** - Transform- resize, rotate, linear and bicubic interpolation, flip, invert, reverse, crop, underlay, shear and combine. Filters - sharpen, intensity, saturation, histogram, posterize, median, edge detection, noise and more. Spatial filters - gradient, laplacian, sobel, prewitt and more.

**Display** - scroll, scale with interpolation, anti-alias, dither, contrast, with a choice of over 2,000 special effects.

**Scanning, printing, imaging common dialogs, thumbnail browser, image list, database imaging functions, screen capture and much more!**

## DOCUMENT IMAGING

**Powerful annotation capabilities** - Enable the addition of 50+ objects including text, highlights, sticky notes, suds, and redaction all with user-defined security features.

**Document image processing and clean-up**- Despeckle, deskew, inverted text, removal of dots, blobs, lines, borders, hole punches, character smooth. Region of interest, preview of changes and composite viewing of the modified regions.

**Optimized viewing of bitonal images** - Specialized display filters including **DarkBlack** and **ScaleToGray**, with linear and bicubic interpolation.

Also includes ultra-fast CCITT G-3, G-4 and rotation, 381G compression and a pan-window.

**ScanSoft OCR** - based upon the time-tested industry standard **ScanSoft SBM 8.0 Pro** engine, includes preset confidence and accuracy levels, artificial intelligence, and built-in and user-defined lexicons for limiting the type of text to recognize within a particular zone.

## INTERNET IMAGING

**Support for client server development over the Internet or LAN** - Provides a framework for sending /receiving commands from one computer to another.

**Control image processing remotely** - Allows for creation of "remote control" type applications where image processing can take place on a remote computer.

**Small COM objects and ActiveX controls** - Internet enable LEADTOOLS Raster imaging functionality but greatly reduce redistribution requirements.

**New HTTP and FTP functionality** - Provides programmatic control of FTP & HTTP servers.

**Upload Control** - For sending files to an HTTP server.

## Digital Paint

Extensive high-level and low-level options available for brush, shape, region, fill and text.

## MEDICAL IMAGING

**DICOM 3.0** - Supports the latest specifications, including all standard IOD classes and modalities (CR, CT, MR, NM, US, RF, SC, VL, Worklist, etc.) and DICOM directory.

**DICOM communications protocol** - COMPLETE support including all Service Classes (Verification, Storage, Query/Retrieve, Patient Management, etc). High-level communications functions to simplify the creation of DICOM client/server applications.

**Optimized image processing** - The richest in the industry supporting 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,12,16,24,32,48 and 64 bit images. Includes 8-16 bit grayscale display with window leveling and LUT support.

**Annotation** - Includes Medical specific measuring and mark-up annotations like cross product, ruler, protractor and point.

## VECTOR IMAGING

**Import/export** - DWG, DXF, DWF, EMF, WMF, CGM, DGN, DRW, HPGL/2, SVG, PICT and LEAD VEC.

**Editing** - 14 different primitive object types (Vertex, line, rectangle, polyline, polybezier curve, polygon, ellipse, circle, arc, text, pie, chord, polydram, and raster). Group objects into layers, copy or move objects between layers, lock individual layers. Add, edit, delete, rotate, translate and scale objects and layers. Convert points from world space to screen space and vice versa. Pixel accurate hit testing.

Also includes 3-D viewing (lighting, shadow, camera), 3 vector engines (GDI, OpenGL and DirectX), convert or overlay vector drawings to any LEAD supported raster format.

## MULTIMEDIA IMAGING

**Play, Edit and Save** - Comprehensive support of multimedia formats including AVI, ASF, WMV, WMA, MP3, WAV, MIDI, SND, AIF, AIFC, MPEG-1, MPEG-2 files.

**Capture** - Capture multimedia data from any DirectShow (WDM) Windows driver.

**Video Codecs** - MJPEG, MCOMP and Wavelet.

**DirectShow Filters** - Rotate, resize (bicubic and resample), brightness, contrast and more.

**LEADTOOLS toolkits** ship with sample source code for Visual Basic, Visual C++, Visual C#, Visual Basic .NET, C/C++, C++ Builder, Visual J++, Delphi, and VB and Java script. And support for Visual Studio 6.0 database connectivity (Oracle, SQL, OLE DB, ODBC, and JET)

**NEW VERSION 13!**

[www.leadtools.com](http://www.leadtools.com)



### RASTER

- IMG
- LEAD
- LEADRAW
- HPGL2000
- HPGL
- MFC
- CMR
- WIG
- PLG
- SGI
- PSD
- PCD
- DXF
- EPX
- EPS
- IBM AFP
- KODAK PDDCA
- KODAK and IDCA
- MultiPage
- CCITT G31D
- CCITT G32D
- CCITT G4
- JHKE compressed
- zstdcompressed

### WBMP

- SDT/CT
- Intergraph CT

### SMP

### BMF

### DM

### ICU

### CUA

### MS

### CLP

### PCK

### DCI

### IMG

### RAW/RAW

### WFX

### HAC

### TGA

### RAS

### PCT

### CRF

### DS/2 BMP

### AWD

### IFM

### XBM

### XBM

### CUT

### BMF

### DICOM

### CALS

### WAV

### WPC

### WMF

### WMF

### AVI

### FLC

### HSP

### RLZ

### DIB

### EMF

### PCX

### PPM

### WMV

### TSFF 6.0

### MultiPage

### JPEG

### RadData

### Huffman

### RLZ

### LEW

### CCITT

### CCITT G31D

### CCITT G32D

### CCITT G4

### RGB

### Palette

### Grayscale

### Bitmap

### DXF

### DXB

### OLEDB

### MSCT

### VECTOR

### WMF

### EMF

### DXF 2.0

### DXF 3.0

### DMF

### DRW

### DRG

### CGM

### DGN

### HPGL

### HPGL2

### SVG

### PICT

### Custom Application Development

Specific imaging needs but no time or expertise? LEAD Technologies' custom work department is the solution for you!

Talk to [sales@leadtools.com](mailto:sales@leadtools.com) today!



IMAGING COMPONENTS

## ImagXpress V6.0

**Perform image compression, decompression, and file conversion with support for over 20 popular image file formats.**

Now fully .NET compatible. ImagXpress provides over 70 image-processing functions, TWAIN scanning, and supports the most popular industry formats such as JPEG, Tiff G3/G4, BMP, TGA, and WMF. Scan, edit, convert, and display a variety of images. Provides control to adjust contrast, brightness, saturation, and more. ImagXpress includes .NET components, ActiveX OXC, DLL, and VCL, allowing you to integrate powerful image processing into applications written in a variety of IDEs.



**FROM \$339.15**

Pegasus Imaging Corporation Part#: PC-506212-25437

**Features**

- Read and write BMP, DCX, DIB, PIC, GIF, JIF, JPG, PBM, PCX, PGM, PNG, PPM, TGA, TIFF 6.0, WPG, and more
- Comprehensive set of over 80 image processing functions, including sharpen, soften, emboss and blur
- Advanced image scanning cleanup, including deskew, despeckle, border removal
- Video frame capture support through CapturePRO and OverlayPRO
- Scan, edit, convert, display, and print capabilities are provided

**Pricing**

Professional	1 Developer License	PC-506212-25456	\$849.15
Professional	Upgrade from ImagXpress Professional V5.0	PC-506212-25463	\$594.15
Professional	Upgrade from ImagXpress Professional V4.0	PC-506212-25466	\$721.65
Professional	Upgrade from ImagXpress Standard V5.0	PC-506212-25469	\$806.65
Standard	1 Developer License	PC-506212-25437	\$339.15
Standard	Upgrade from ImagXpress Standard V5.0	PC-506212-25445	\$211.65
Standard	Upgrade from ImagXpress Standard V4.0	PC-506212-25446	\$296.65

IMAGING COMPONENTS

## PrintPRO V2.0

**Add powerful printing features to your application.**

PrintPRO provides advanced printing features for printing through the Internet/intranet or within distributed applications. It allows you to bypass the printer interface of Internet Explorer for flexible printing of single or multiple page documents containing margins, text, graphics, and bitmaps to any printer connected to the system. Includes support for binary data, Print Preview, access to bin and paper settings, and more.



**FROM \$145.28**

Pegasus Imaging Corporation Part#: PC-510902-25389

IMAGING COMPONENTS

## Red Eye Removal V1.0

**Add advanced red eye removal technology to your applications.**

Red Eye Removal is an AsaPI Add-on that performs a lossless crop around the eyes, decompresses only this area, allows the user to adjust for glare, darkness, and red face, removes the red eye, recompresses the area, and then puts the lossless image back in. Add Red eye removal functionality to web photo editing applications. Remove Red eye artifacts without recompression loss and preserve photo detail and clarity in faces.



**FROM \$1,559.03**

Pegasus Imaging Corporation Part#: PC-51234500-A

IMAGING COMPONENTS

## JPEG2000 V6.0

**Create and view JPEG2000 images within ImagXpress.**

JPEG2000 allows developers to compress images to smaller file sizes and with better quality than baseline JPEG. The ability to set the target compression size is also included. JPEG2000 Add On supports 8-bit and 24-bit images, multiple planes, DIB format, lossless and lossy settings, the ability to influence the progression order, and streaming mode. JPEG2000 to progressively view data. JPEG2000 can now be seamlessly added to VB, Delphi, C++, and other OLE environments, including Internet Explorer.



**FROM \$974.03**

Pegasus Imaging Corporation Part#: PC-51234200-A

IMAGING COMPONENTS

## ScanXpress ISIS V1.1

**Control Hi-Speed ISIS Scanners.**

ScanXpress is small in size but big in power, offering complete control over hi-speed ISIS driven scanners. ScanXpress communicates through an interface developed by Pixel Translations to provide a simple method of accessing performance scanners from Bell & Howell, Canon, Kodak, and many others. ScanXpress supports B/W document greyscale and color scanning, saving to standard TIF file formats, and scanning directly to memory. Memory images can be easily transferred to TwainPRO, CapturePRO and ImagXpress for display or additional processing. ScanXpress is available only as an add-on to TwainPRO, ImagXpress or CapturePRO.



**FROM \$1,754.03**

Pegasus Imaging Corporation Part#: PC-512194-25827

IMAGING COMPONENTS

## Multimedia Imaging Suite V5.0

**Add complete image and multimedia support to your applications.**

Multimedia Imaging Suite includes the FXTools, SuiteFace, ImagXpress Standard and CapturePRO products to provide a powerful array of components for building multimedia applications. It includes over 100 visual special effects, video capture and playback, MIDI and WAVE playback, 3D fonts and borders, and over 70 image processing functions such as sharpen, soften, emboss and more.



**FROM \$584.03**

Pegasus Imaging Corporation Part#: PC-50987200-C

IMAGING COMPONENTS

## Smartscan Xpress OCR V3.0

**Include powerful character recognition in your applications.**

Smartscan Xpress reads the following types of characters: Hand-printed uppercase and lowercase alpha, Hand-printed numeric, Machine-printed uppercase and lowercase alpha, Machine-printed numeric and Character Marks. It gives you complete control over the system parameters that control the ICR/OCR process. This lets you customize the ICR/OCR for your unique application.



**FROM \$584.03**

Pegasus Imaging Corporation Part#: PC-512645-25374



IMAGING COMPONENTS

**TWAINPro V3.0**

**Give your application the ability to acquire images from scanner devices.**

TwainPro .NET managed control, COM and VCL component allows users to acquire images from TWAIN capture devices. TwainPRO adheres to the TWAIN specification that defines how application developers can acquire image data directly into their application. It includes a variety of useful features such as data source selection (with or without the device user interface), multiple image acquisition, TIFF & JPEG creation, and 'save directly to ftp' capability. It also provides the means to specify image resolution, image scaling, units, and color depth.



Pegasus Imaging Corporation Part#: PC-51192000-A

FROM **\$145<sup>28</sup>**

IMAGING COMPONENTS

**Polar Draw V2.0**

**Build Visio-style charts from within your application.**

Polar Draw allows you to create flow charts, vector drawings, raster images and more with the ability to include hyperlinks and various shading and coloring effects. You can group objects together, include images and text, link them together and apply custom drawing effects to create charts similar to Microsoft Visio, Adobe Illustrator, and CorelDRAW. Comes with full source code which you can customize according to your needs. Now available in English, German and Spanish versions - please note that only the software dialogue is in German and Spanish, the Help files etc. remain in English.



Polar Software Part#: PC-509978-24657

FROM **\$482<sup>63</sup>**

IMAGING COMPONENTS

**IC Imaging Control V1.4**

**Add analog/digital video capture to your application.**

IC Imaging Control has been developed to be compatible to most WDM video sources, IC Imaging Control is all you need to add analog/digital video capture to your application with minimum effort. Thanks to the WDM standard, your application will work with most WDM compatible video sources once it is shipped.



The Imaging Source Part#: PC-512335-28107

FROM **\$575<sup>25</sup>**

IMAGING TOOLS

**ImageIt V1.1**

**Create raster image files from within your applications.**

ImageIt gives your applications the ability to create image files and supports saving those files as TIFF (with multi-page support), PCX, BMP, PNG, JPG, and many more. It automatically handles creating multiple files when using image formats that don't support multiple pages. Ideal for creating fax files, archiving documents, and distributing documents in a universal format.



Data Techniques Part#: PC-51060800-A

FROM **\$77<sup>95</sup>**

IMAGING TOOLS

**Collage Complete V2.0**

**Capture images, web pages, and screen captures and convert from one format to another.**

Collage Complete is a Windows application that converts images from one format to another, documents a software product or procedure, captures a photo off the screen at just the right size for your web site and can capture the web page itself. Collage Complete is also a tool for converting, editing and printing your images, with full WYSIWYG preview and proofing.



Inner Media Part#: PC-51163200-A

FROM **\$145<sup>28</sup>**

**Features**

- Capture Windows screens and/or web pages, and cropping, editing, converting images for use in manuals, presentations, training, on-line Help, advertising, etc
- Produce the highest quality grayscale images available (using our proprietary dithering patterns)
- Collage Complete will convert from one format to another: TIFF, PCX, GIF, EPS, TGA, BMP, WPG, WMF, JPEG, PICT, PNG, Clipboard, Dithered or True Color, Dithered or True Grayscale and B/W are all supported. Palettized images also fully supported

**Pricing**

Application	1 User License	PC-51163200-A	\$145.28
Application	1 User Upgrade License	PC-511632-22495	\$86.78

IMAGING TOOLS

**LEADVIEW V4.0**

**Manage digital images.**

LEADVIEW is an editing software package which provides an intuitive, easy to use user interface. It includes high quality photo enhancement features to retouch, repair and edit photos. A WYSIWYG print preview that allows you to change the size orientation and position of an image on the fly. A complete set of digital painting tools and image editing/composition tools plus much more.



LEAD Technologies Part#: PC-513384-28145

FROM **\$96<sup>53</sup>**

INSTALLATION TOOLS

**AutoPlay Media Studio V4.0**

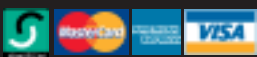
**Provide multimedia CD installations of your applications and components.**

AutoPlay Media Studio is a Windows application that allows you to build autoplay installation applications that include multi-page menus, AVI video, multilingual support, custom fonts, serial numbers and passwords, and more. Comes complete with a graphics and sound library for adding multimedia content. There are no runtime royalties.



Indigo Rose Part#: PC-504787-24639

FROM **\$385<sup>13</sup>**

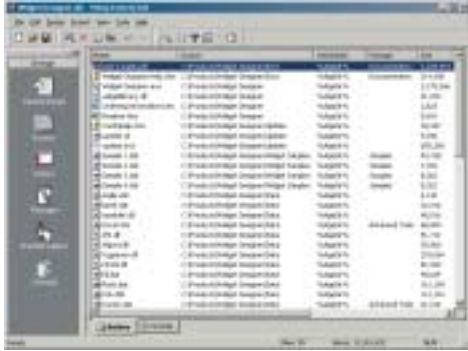


INSTALLATION TOOLS

## Setup Factory V6.0

**Deploy your applications and components via diskette, CD-ROM, LAN, or the Internet.**

Setup Factory offers developers a solution for creating flexible installation systems without learning a proprietary scripting language. It further sets itself apart by providing the customization and advanced control features that developers require, all from within the Setup Factory Visual Design Environment. You can even deploy your applications for web servers.



**FROM \$385.13**

Indigo Rose  
Part#: PC-50459000-X

**Features**

- Organize your project quickly and efficiently using Setup Factory's innovative, point-and-click development environment
- Target multiple operating systems with one installer. Sophisticated condition and expression parsing lets you filter files and actions to specific operating systems
- A full suite of actions are supplied for reading and writing information to and from the Windows Registry, INI files and text configuration files
- Project Wizard creates a working installation that can then be edited using the RAD environment

**Pricing**

Application	1 User License	PC-50459000-X	\$385.13
Application	1 User Upgrade License	PC-50459000-Y	\$190.13

INSTALLATION TOOLS

## InstallShield AdminStudio V3.5

**Customize installations without having to edit Windows Installer database tables, or even write a single line of script.**

AdminStudio is a solution suite developed specifically for System Administrators, Desktop Engineers and Corporate IT Project Teams. It provides a wizard driven interface to navigate the repackaging process. Repackaging can be done with the standard default options or tailored to meet specific needs via detailed exclusion lists, the option to capture application or system-level changes, output preview, registry settings, and more.



**FROM \$1,298.70**

InstallShield Corporation  
Part#: PC-511817-24603

INSTALLATION TOOLS

## InstallShield Developer V8

**Build professional installations of your applications.**

InstallShield Developer is a Windows applications that provides an installation-authoring solution, capable of handling installations at any level of complexity, and offering high productivity with over twenty task-based wizards. It also includes advanced Windows Installer features such as auto-repair and install-on-demand. Supports Windows XP, 64-bit applications, and the .NET platform.



**FROM \$1,107.25**

InstallShield Corporation  
Part#: PC-511846-25781

INSTALLATION TOOLS

## TrueUpdate V1.0

**Add live updating capabilities to your software.**

TrueUpdate is a Windows application that provides a sophisticated framework for determining required updates and then retrieving and applying the necessary patch or installation files via the Internet, intranet or LAN. It was designed to meet the demand for a complete, web-enabled updating solution that can be integrated into new and existing software products, regardless of the installation and deployment methods used.



**FROM \$385.13**

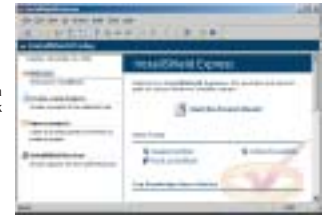
Indigo Rose  
Part#: PC-51187500-A

INSTALLATION TOOLS

## InstallShield Express V4.0

**Build custom install sets without a huge time investment learning the installation tool.**

InstallShield Express is designed for developers with short product cycles who need an installation tool with a low learning curve. InstallShield Express' point-and-click interface and setup guide allow you to complete and customize your installation in less than a day. Supports creating both 16-bit and 32-bit install sets, and even allows Internet-enabled setups. InstallShield Express supports Microsoft's Windows Installer Service.



**FROM \$299.70**

InstallShield Corporation  
Part#: PC-510530-26475

INSTALLATION TOOLS

## DemoShield V7.5

**Create fully interactive Windows demos of your products.**

InstallShield DemoShield is a point-and-click multimedia authoring tool for creating product demos. Use it to create pre-sales "feature" demos or step-by-step tutorials that take the user through detailed product usage demonstrations. You can even integrate multimedia streaming formats such as ASX, ASF, WMA, and more to turn a simple product demonstration into a full multimedia presentation.



**FROM \$649.35**

InstallShield Corporation  
Part#: PC-509937-26090

INSTALLATION TOOLS

## InstallShield MultiPlatform V4.5 SP3

**Create custom setup scripts for a variety of platforms including Windows, Linux, and Unix.**

InstallShield MultiPlatform creates multi-language installation sets for installing your application on any platform, including: AIX PowerPC, OS/2, HP-UX 11.0/11.1, Solaris SPARC, HP-UX 10.20, Solaris x86, Windows and Linux. Its robust, graphical interface allows you to simply drag-and-drop items as necessary, creating custom install scripts.



**FROM \$2,320.99**

InstallShield Corporation  
Part#: PC-512025-24365



INSTALLATION TOOLS

## InstallShield Professional V7.0

**Create custom setup scripts of any size and complexity for any Windows platform.**

InstallShield Professional creates multi-language installation sets for installing your application on any Windows machine from Win95 to Win2000. Its robust, graphical interface allows you to simply drag-and-drop items as necessary, creating custom install scripts.



FROM **\$1,107<sup>25</sup>**

InstallShield Corporation  
Part#: PC-510102-24492

INSTALLATION TOOLS

## vBuild V1.0

**Slash the download size of your updates and minimizing the size of full installations.**

vBuild for InstallShield can reduce the size of any media and transform your One-Click Install media into a vBuild Universal Online Package - this single installation package updates users of all previous versions as well as new users, while drastically reducing download time and file size.



FROM **\$2,398<sup>95</sup>**

InstallShield Corporation  
Part#: PC-513265-27171

INSTALLATION TOOLS

## Wise for Visual Studio .NET V1.0

**Create installations from within the Visual Studio .NET development environment.**

Wise for Visual Studio .NET is fully integrated into Microsoft Visual Studio .NET. This means that you can easily create high-quality installations quickly. Features include full customization and the ability to synchronize the installation with other projects in your solution, so that adding DLLs to the project automatically adds them to your installation, add code to support install-on-demand and more.



FROM **\$924<sup>08</sup>**

Wise Solutions  
Part#: PC-512657-26648

INSTALLATION TOOLS

## Wise for Windows Installer V4.x

**Build advanced functionality into your installation routines.**

Wise for Windows Installer is the complete toolkit for professional Windows Installer setups. It lets you create Windows Installer packages, merge modules, transforms, software patches, and project files. Wise for Windows Installer Pro supports Microsoft's .NET Framework, MTS/COM+ and 64-bit installations.



FROM **\$924<sup>08</sup>**

Wise Solutions  
Part#: PC-509965-26841

INSTALLATION TOOLS

## Wise Installation System V9.02

**Create professional installations.**

Wise Installation System is a script-based installation tool that allows you to deliver reliable, customized installations to your end users quickly and easily. Features include, application self-repair, streamlined Web or Network installs, advanced tools for professional developers, simplified easy-to-learn development environment and third party runtime support.



FROM **\$415<sup>33</sup>**

Wise Solutions  
Part#: PC-512521-28411

**Features**

- Versatile Distribution Options including compact, self installing, single file executable, SmartPatch technology for optional upgrades and improved Complete Windows platform support
- Powerful, easy-to-use Scripting for Complete Control

**Pricing**

Professional	1 User License	PC-512521-28395	\$924.08
Professional	Upgrade from InstallMaker 7/8	PC-512521-28396	\$769.05
Professional	Upgrade from InstallBuilder 7/8	PC-512521-28397	\$474.05
Professional	Upgrade from InstallMaster 7/8	PC-512521-28398	\$360.05
Professional	Upgrade from InstallManager 1.5	PC-512521-28399	\$360.05
Professional	Upgrade from Wise Installation System 9 Std	PC-512521-28400	\$521.55
Professional	Competitive Upgrade License	PC-512521-28401	\$635.55
Professional	1 Annual Support License (phone, fax, email)	PC-512521-28402	\$399.00
Professional	1 Annual Support License (email only)	PC-512521-28403	\$199.00
Standard	1 User License	PC-512521-28411	\$415.33
Standard	Upgrade from InstallMaker 7/8	PC-512521-28412	\$246.05
Standard	Upgrade from InstallBuilder 7/8	PC-512521-28413	\$217.55
Standard	Upgrade from InstallShield Express	PC-512521-28414	\$320.77
Standard	1 Annual Support License (phone, fax, email)	PC-512521-28415	\$399.00
Standard	1 Annual Support License (email only)	PC-512521-28416	\$199.00

INSTALLATION TOOLS

## Wise Package Studio V4.0

**Distribute your software installations with ease.**

Wise Package Studio is designed for system administrators to streamline the process of preparing software applications for deployment. It combines best practice methodologies with the latest software installation technology, giving system administrators complete control over installations.



FROM **\$3,051<sup>58</sup>**

Wise Solutions  
Part#: PC-512660-26763

INSTALLATION TOOLS

## Xceed Absolute Packager V1.1

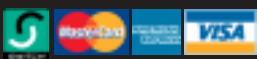
**Create high-quality, self-extracting Zip files.**


Xceed Absolute Packager is an application that creates what Xceed calls "Smart Zip Files" because they are more than just self-extracting Zip files. Unlike most self-extracting zip files, which offer a cluttered, user-unfriendly look, Absolute Packager's smart zip files offer a rich, polished interface. Use Absolute Packager to create Smart Zip Files that inspire confidence and maximize end-user convenience.



FROM **\$48<sup>70</sup>**

Xceed Software  
Part#: PC-50622800-E





## Developer Tools for the new millenium

### ActiveBar 2.0—the Premier Toolbars & Menu Control

ActiveBar 2.0 delivers complete Microsoft® Office and Visual Studio toolbars, menus and dockable windows emulation in a small and easy to use ActiveX® control. ActiveBar 2.0 removes the limitations of the system menus and toolbars and allows you to provide complete runtime customization and personalized environments in your applications.



### ActiveSizer—Form Fitness Control

For Professional Windows Developers who need to provide automatic form sizing, splitting, scrolling and form hosting within their business applications, ActiveSizer delivers complete functionality in an easy-to-use designer.

Unlike other sizer controls, ActiveSizer combines these four popular control functions into one.



### ActiveReports—Advanced ActiveX® Designer

For VB developers who need to generate a wide variety of reports from their applications, ActiveReports from Data Dynamics is an ActiveX® Designer that is powerful and easy to learn. Unlike any other report writer, ActiveReports takes full advantage of VB's powerful, familiar language and data binding capabilities.



### DynamiCube—Internet-Enabled ActiveX® Control

For Professional Windows Developers integrating data analysis into DSS/EIS applications, DynamiCube is a lightweight ActiveX® Control that provides flexible analytical interaction with large databases, giving users the advantage of multi-dimensional databases without creating one. Unlike any other OLAP solutions, DynamiCube enables you to easily add data analysis to web sites.



### The Comprehensive ActiveX® Grid Control

For Professional Windows Developers, SharpGrid is a full-featured, database-aware ActiveX® grid control. It can be used in bound (both OLEDB and ICursor), unbound and virtual data modes. SharpGrid has all features expected from a modern grid control and unique features such as group calculations, row filtering, preview pane, stage-driven custom draw model, XML and CSV import/export, persistable XML layouts, HTML export, scroll tips, cell tips, frozen columns and rows, and Alpha blending.



### Analysis Services ActiveX® Control

For Professional Windows Developers needing to create comprehensive OLAP front-end applications for Microsoft® Analysis services, ActiveCube provides a fully customizable user interface. It supports connecting to offline cube files, a formula engine based on MDX, client-side grouping of members, filtering and exception highlighting, editable cell values and member captions and Tree and Block views for grid rows. It includes a print and print preview engine and a native Excel export Filter.




**DATA DYNAMICS**  
*Control Yourself*

All trademarks and registered trademarks for products and companies mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners.

# ActiveReports™ for .NET—Think Outside the Box.

## 100% C# Reporting Engine and a Fully Integrated Designer



Integrated Toolbars

Toolbox Integration Label, Textbox, Checkbox, Picture, Line, Shape, **Rich Textbox**, **Subreport**, Page Break, **Barcode**, **Ole Object** and **Custom Controls**

Easy to use, banded, fully integrated report designer. Report Header and Footer, Page Header and Footer, Groups, Keep together control

Online help and detailed instructions

Built in report wizards and converters.

Report and Field Explorer

Dynamic Help

IDE Property Integration



Complete Code Integration. Use VS.NET editor to write code behind your reports in C# or VB.NET. Unlimited Flexibility.



Easy to use Report Wizard helps you get started creating simple reports then customize them using the integrated designer.



Microsoft® Access Report Conversion wizard helps you convert existing Access reports to ActiveReports for .NET.



**ASP.NET Server Control** helps you set up ActiveReports web client viewer options (HTML, ActiveX, .NET and PDF viewers).



WinForms Viewer Control. Split views, multi-page view, text search, table of contents, customizable toolbar.



**Export** to Adobe® PDF, Microsoft Excel, Rich Text, HTML, Text and TIFF Images.



**Royalty Free End User Report Designer.** Share the power and flexibility of ActiveReports designer with your end users.



View your reports on the internet with the HTML viewer control, ActiveX viewer control, .NET viewer control or Acrobat Reader.

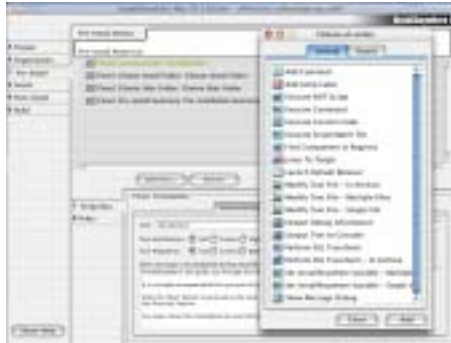
  
**Got data? Show it!**  
**DATA DYNAMICS**  
*Control Yourself.*

**INSTALLATION TOOLS**

**InstallAnywhere V5.0**

**Deploy your application on any platform.**

InstallAnywhere allows developers to build highly customized deployment solutions. This 100% Java application gives you the ability to install software across multiple platforms and to enterprise servers and desktops. InstallAnywhere can handle the most complex installations, and scale from the smallest applet to the largest enterprise-class application.



**FROM \$870.<sup>63</sup>**

Zero G Software Part#: PC-510234-22724

**Features**

- InstallAnywhere makes it easy to create suite installers by assembling pre-built installer modules into a single-click installation solution
- New team development features enable installer creation collaboration across workgroups
- Advanced installation and configuration options address the needs of Web services and server software
- Installers can be created quickly and easily by dragging and dropping files

**Pricing**

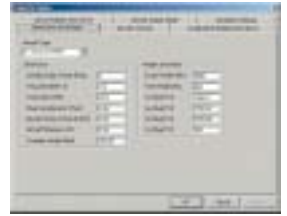
Enterprise (.NET Ready)	1 Developer License	PC-510234-22717	\$2620.63
Enterprise (.NET Ready)	Upgrade from Enterprise V4.x	PC-510234-22718	\$1,658.13
Enterprise (.NET Ready)	Upgrade from Standard V4.x	PC-510234-22719	\$2,275.25
Enterprise (.NET Ready)	DevNet Support License	PC-510234-22720	\$1,420.25
Standard (.NET Ready)	1 Developer License	PC-510234-22724	\$870.63
Standard (.NET Ready)	Upgrade from Standard V4.x	PC-510234-25256	\$707.75
Standard (.NET Ready)	DevNet Support License	PC-510234-22726	\$755.25

**INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS**

**Aircraft Dynamics V1.0**

**Provide interactive performance and handling qualities for a variety of aircraft in your flight simulation application.**

Aircraft Dynamics includes user customizable properties such as aircraft dimensions, aerodynamic coefficients, stability and control coefficients, weights and inertia, and propulsion. Forces are modeled through a series of aerodynamic lookup tables. Includes built-in aero tables for the Cessna 182, F-18, and Boeing 747.



**FROM \$195.<sup>00</sup>**

Global Majic Software Part#: PC-50983800-A

**INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS**

**Aircraft Instruments V3.2**

**Build detailed instrumentation displays for your aircraft simulation application.**

Aircraft Instruments displays 12 small aircraft flight instruments including air speed, altimeter, artificial horizon, automatic direction finder, climb rate indicator, compass, course indicator, heading indicator, horizontal situation indicator, omni-bearing indicator, radio magnetic indicator, and turn coordinator. It utilizes dynamic property pages and is self-registering.



**FROM \$97.<sup>50</sup>**

Global Majic Software Part#: PC-50646900-B

**INSTALLATION TOOLS**

**InstallAnywhere - Mac OS X Edition V5.0**

**Deploy your application on Mac OS X.**

InstallAnywhere - Mac OS X Edition allows developers to build highly customized deployment solutions. This 100% Java application was designed specifically for Cocoa, Carbon, Classic, or Java applications. InstallAnywhere can handle the most complex installations, and scale from the smallest applet to the largest enterprise-class application.



**FROM \$1,895.<sup>25</sup>**

Zero G Software Part#: PC-512727-23164

**INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS**

**AlphaNumeric LED V3.2**

**Create realistic alphanumeric LED-style displays.**

Alphanumeric LED is an ActiveX component that uses the 7-segment LED standard. It is capable of displaying alphabetic characters A through F, any numeric character, a moveable decimal point, and an optional sign value (+ or -). It is data-aware for displaying alphanumeric data from a database. Useful for Calculator displays, digital clocks, countdown timer, Time/Temperature display, and more.



**FROM \$39.<sup>00</sup>**

Global Majic Software Part#: PC-50606700-B

**INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS**

**Aircraft ActiveX Library V1.1**

**Create games, simulations, and/or cockpit emulations.**

Aircraft ActiveX Library is a bundle of four aircraft-specific custom controls including Aircraft Dynamics, Aircraft Instruments, Joystick, and Moving Map ActiveX controls. Packaged together, these components provide developers with a powerful set of tools for creating realistic cockpit and aircraft applications. Useful for private aircraft simulations, vehicle tracking, and many other uses.



**FROM \$341.<sup>25</sup>**

Global Majic Software Part#: PC-50463400-A

**INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS**

**Alphanumeric LED .NET Component V1.0**

**Add LED instruments to your application.**

Alphanumeric LED .NET Component uses the seven-segment LED protocol. Over 50 properties, it can display alphabetic characters A through F, any numeric character, a moveable decimal point, and an optional sign value (+ or -). It is data-aware for fast, efficient database connectivity. A configuration utility provides a library of styles and application notes that can be edited to store and retrieve additional setups.



**FROM \$125.<sup>78</sup>**

Global Majic Software Part#: PC-513401-28226

© 1996-2003 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.



INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS

## Angular Gauge V3.2

**Monitor realtime data in a flexible gauge.**

Angular Gauge is an ActiveX component that enables you to display data in a graphical gauge. It includes a full library of pre-configured gauge styles to choose from and you can further customize its appearance via its extensive set of properties. Useful for: Factory Instruments/Gauges, Amperage Meter, Analog Clock, Compass, VU Meter Automobile Instruments, or any application involving display of realtime data.



Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-50604000-A

FROM **\$58<sup>50</sup>**

INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS

## Angular Gauge .NET Component V1.0

**Monitor realtime data in a flexible gauge.**

Angular Gauge .NET Component creates a graphical gauge for displaying real-time data. It utilizes double-buffering technology for the speediest screen updates possible. Built-in property pages for 100+ properties, organized by functionality, are extremely easy to use, and very powerful. Optionally they are even available at run-time if desired.



Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-513402-28227

FROM **\$145<sup>28</sup>**

INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS

## Automobile Instruments V3.2

**Incorporate automobile gauges into your applications for simulation or monitoring.**

Automobile Instruments is an ActiveX component that contains a variety of automobile instruments including Speedometer, Tachometer, Water Temperature, Fuel Gauge, Oil Pressure, and Voltmeter. You can modify the appearance of each gauge including Captions, Tics, Warning and Danger Regions, Borders, Colors, etc. Useful for creating realistic dashboard-style front ends.



Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-50579600-B

FROM **\$43<sup>88</sup>**

INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS

## Global Majic Knob V3.2

**Control data input with a configurable knob.**

Global Majic Knob is an ActiveX component that creates a graphical knob that you can use for interactive data input, process control, realtime adjustments, and the like. It can be controlled via property pages, even at runtime, and all changes are dynamic. Possible uses include: VCR Jogging Component, Tuning Knob, Audio or Video Mixer, Volume Knob, Input Control Knob, Aircraft or Automobile Dial, etc.



Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-50604200-A

FROM **\$48<sup>75</sup>**

INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS

## Global Majic LED V3.2

**Incorporate LED-like lights and indicators in your application.**

Global Majic LED simulates the functionality of a Light-Emitting Diode (LED). You have complete control via property pages, of the LED's size, shape, colors, and bitmaps - even at runtime. Horizontal or vertical arrays of LEDs may be used to display meter levels, DIP switch settings, or to create warning lights in monitoring applications. A built-in timer allows you to control the decay rate.



Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-50604100-A

FROM **\$39<sup>00</sup>**

**Features**

- Possible uses include: Factory Instruments/Read Outs, LED Meter, Picture Button, Decay Indicator, Volume Meter, RPM LED Indication
- Contains over 50 properties the most customizable LED interface possible
- Built-in configuration utility provides a full library of pre-configured LED styles
- Editable configuration library allows you to store your favorite LED setups

**Pricing**

ActiveX 1 Developer License PC-50604100-A \$39.00

INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS

## Global Majic Slider V3.2

**Add a progress slider to your applications.**

Global Majic Slider can be configured as a standard slider - to display file transfer progress, drive space remaining, etc. - or used as a gauge or meter, thermometer, dynamic bar chart, or even to display a pipe, tank, or vessel filling or emptying. You have full control over properties including scale, handle, fonts, captions, annulars, and tics. It is even data-aware for monitoring database activity.



Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-50984400-A

FROM **\$43<sup>88</sup>**

INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS

## Instrumentation .NET Library V1.0

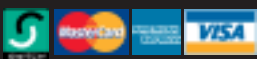
**Add control interfaces and data displays for technical applications.**

The Instrumentation .NET Library features a bundle of eight common instrumentation interface components including Alpha-Numeric LED, Angular Gauge, Knob, LED, Linear Gauge, Odometer, Marquee, and Toggle.



Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-513400-28225

FROM **\$681<sup>53</sup>**



INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS

## Instrumentation ActiveX Library V3.2

**Provide visual gauges for technical applications.**

Instrumentation ActiveX Library is a suite of 11 common instrumentation interface controls including Angular Gauge, Knob, LED, Linear Gauge, Numeric LED, Odometer, Percent, Selector Knob, Slider, Strip Chart, and Toggle. Each component gives you full control over instrument properties including scales, captions, tics, etc.



FROM **\$341<sup>25</sup>**

Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-50463500-B

INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS

## Linear Gauge V3.2

**Add flexible sliding gauges and meters to your application.**

Linear Gauge provides the features of a standard slider component and much more. Incorporate multiple scales, tics, handles, bitmaps, shapes, digital read-outs, etc. and configure it into virtually any kind of sliding gauge, meter, or mechanism. Useful for factory/instrument gauges, thermometer, range meter, slider, tank or vessel fill indicator, multimeter, and static or dynamic bar charts, to name just a few.



FROM **\$58<sup>50</sup>**

Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-50983700-A

INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS

## Joystick V1.3

**Create a virtual joystick for games and simulations.**

Joystick is an ActiveX component that allows you place a graphical joystick on the screen and link it to the movements of the mouse. You can also use it to provide support for a hardware joystick by linking it to an invisible graphical joystick in the application. Each joystick axis can be individually calibrated using defined options for minimum, maximum, center position, and deadzone.



FROM **\$48<sup>75</sup>**

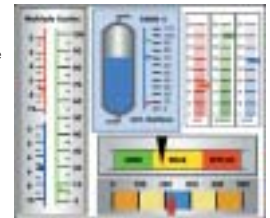
Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-50604300-A

INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS

## Linear Gauge .NET Component V1.0

**Add customizable sliding gauges to your .NET applications.**

Linear Gauge is more than a standard slider component it can be configured with the click of a button. It incorporates scales, tics, handles, bitmaps, shapes, and digital read-outs for configuring virtually any kind of sliding gauge, meter, or mechanism. Programmers fully control scales, needles, fonts, captions, annular, and tics.



FROM **\$145<sup>28</sup>**

Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-513405-28244

INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS

## Knob .NET Component V1.0

**Create a graphical knob that can be used for interactive data input.**

Knob .NET Component configurable (100+ properties) control creates a graphical knob that can be used for interactive data input, process control, real-time adjustments, etc.. Double-buffering technology makes screen updates fast. Properties control styles, scales, tics, bands, captions, and background. Mouse input is optional. It is data-aware for fast, efficient database connectivity and supports all standard methods.



FROM **\$125<sup>78</sup>**

Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-513403-28238

INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS

## Marquee .NET Component V1.0

**Add scrolling text to your .NET applications.**

The Marquee .NET Component will scroll an alphanumeric readout for both horizontal and vertical displays. Property pages are dynamic, arranged by functionality and available at run-time. Color selection for background, mask, text, and user selectable horizontal and vertical resolutions are all fully interactive and make for easy custom appearances. Multi-line, multi-color, and multiple fonts can be used with a variety of mixed display methods. The possibilities and applications are practically endless.



FROM **\$125<sup>78</sup>**

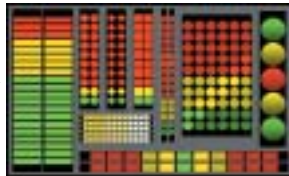
Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-513408-28259

INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS

## LED .NET Component V1.0

**Simulate the functionality of a Light-Emitting Diode (LED).**

LED .NET Component utilizes double-buffering technology to make screen updates fast. It is self-buffering and data-aware for fast, efficient database connectivity. A built-in timer allows the use of a decay rate feature that stores the highest value reached and gradually reduces the value based on the decay rate. The actual current value will continue to display throughout the decay value degradation.



FROM **\$125<sup>78</sup>**

Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-513404-28243

INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS

## Moving Map V1.2

**Create interactive, configurable maps.**

Moving Map is an ActiveX component that functions as a highly customizable mapping tool. Multiple maps of known extents (North, South, East, and West) may be defined with any consistent units (LAT/LONG, UTM, custom). These maps may be pieced together to form a large composite map or may be overlaid to give more detail to certain regions. Supports placement of multiple objects such as airports, waypoints, etc.



FROM **\$146<sup>25</sup>**

Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-50983900-A



INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS

## Odometer V3.2

**Simulate an automobile odometer or tripmeter to display numeric data.**

Odometer is an ActiveX component that can be used alone or combined with other automobile gauges to create a "dashboard"-style user interface. Odometer has the ability to "roll" numbers for a realistic visual effect. The font, number of digits, colors, number of decimals, and reset button are user-definable. Possible uses include: Factory Instrumentation Readouts, Web Page Hit Counter, and the like.



FROM **\$34<sup>13</sup>**

Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-50984000-A

INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS

## Odometer .NET Component V1.0

**Simulate an automobile's odometer or tripmeter to display numeric data in your .NET application.**

With the Odometer .NET Component numbers "roll" for a realistic visual effect. The font, number of digits, colors, number of decimals, and reset button are user-definable. Double-buffering technology provides fast updates and continuous, jitter-free display. Organized by functionality, property pages are available at run-time. The configuration utility provides a library of styles and application notes that can be edited to store and retrieve additional setups.



FROM **\$96<sup>53</sup>**

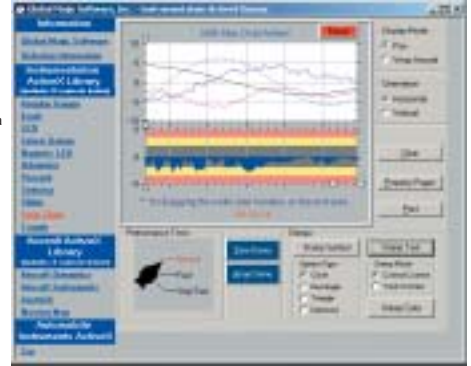
Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-513406-28257

INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS

## Strip Chart V3.2

**Perform dynamic, two-dimensional charting.**

Strip Chart is an ActiveX component that provides an interface for one or more streams of realtime data or as a static two-dimensional charting tool. Use it to replace or enhance the plotting utility that comes with Excel. Other possible uses include: Factory Trending or Feedback, Vertical Plotting or Drilling Operations, Static Plotting, Virtual Oscilloscope, and more.



FROM **\$136<sup>50</sup>**

Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-50984500-A

**Features**

- Possible uses include: Factory Trending or Feedback, Vertical Plotting for Drilling Operations, Static Plotting, Virtual Oscilloscope, General Purpose Trending or Charting, Excel or Access Plotting Utility
- Dynamic two-dimensional charting component provides an ideal interface for viewing one or more streams of real-time data
- Variables can be placed on one or more "tracks" for convenient, sensible viewing of data. Panning and zooming functionality allows for quick review and in-depth analysis of data trends
- Can be configured vertically or horizontally. Can automatically scale using time/date or numeric counts
- Flexible Data Input with methods to add y-data, x/y data, y array data, or x/y array data
- Variables can be analog, Boolean, or discrete

**Pricing**

ActiveX 1 Developer License PC-50984500-A \$136.50

INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS

## Percentage Bar V3.2

**Graphically display realtime progress data.**

Percentage Bar is an ActiveX component that works just like a standard percentage bar component but can also be configured to display percentages as a pie chart or a beaker or water tank. Any kind of shape that can be filled or emptied can be modeled and precisely monitored and/or regulated using the Percent ActiveX. It can be filled in any direction or orientation in either a linear fill or radial fill pattern.



FROM **\$48<sup>75</sup>**

Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-50984100-A

INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS

## Toggle Switch V3.2

**Provide graphical entry of boolean data.**

Toggle Switch is a TRUE/FALSE, YES/NO, ON/OFF indicator. It displays either captions or pictures to represent the switch's state. It even has sound playing capabilities to indicate the switch turning on or off. Timers are provided for automatic cut-off and optional blinking can be implemented to draw attention. Property pages are available at runtime and all changes are dynamic.



FROM **\$34<sup>13</sup>**

Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-50646800-B

INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS

## Selector Knob V3.2

**Use a switching knob for graphical input selection.**

Selector Knob is an ActiveX component that can be used as a replacement for radio buttons to select a discrete option from a list of options. Use it to save real estate on your forms and give the end user an intuitive interface for choosing among several different input options. Possible uses include: Factory/Plant Floor Operations, Switch, grouped together for controlling multiple automation options, etc.



FROM **\$39<sup>00</sup>**

Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-50984300-A

INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS

## Toggle Switch .NET Component V1.0

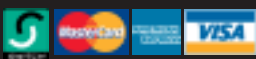
**Provide graphical entry of boolean data. in your .NET application.**

The Toggle Switch .NET Component is a TRUE/FALSE, YES/NO, ON/OFF indicator which can display either captions or pictures to represent a switch's state. It includes sound playing capabilities to indicate the switch turning on or off. Timers are provided for automatic cut-off. Optional blinking can be implemented to draw attention.



FROM **\$96<sup>53</sup>**

Global Majic Software  
Part#: PC-513407-28258



INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS

## Iocomp Instrument Pack V3.0

**Add extensive instrumentation displays to your Windows applications.**

Iocomp Instrumentation Pack is a suite of components that includes the Iocomp Strip Chart, Iocomp Analog Pack, and the Iocomp Digital pack for displaying data through a variety of gauges, sliders, and charts, as well as providing switches, knobs, and toggles. It comes complete with both ActiveX and VCL versions for maximum integration into Visual Basic, Visual C++, Delphi, and C++Builder.



**FROM \$437.78**

Iocomp Software  
Part#: PC-510335-26944

**Features**

- Controls include: Strip Chart, Knob, Slider, Angular Gauge, Odometer, Linear Gauge, LED Bar & Spiral LED, Thermometer, Analog Display & Output, 7 Segment Controls, Gradient, LED Round, Rectangle and Switch, Toggle and Rotary Switch
- High-Speed for real time applications
- Automatic & custom component sizing, no restrictive bitmap controls limiting your form designs

**Pricing**

Professional	1 Developer License	PC-510335-28194	\$872.63
Professional	1 Developer Upgrade License	PC-510335-28195	\$287.63
Professional	OPC Distribution 5 End-User License	PC-510335-28198	\$287.63
Professional	OPC Distribution OEM/Site License	PC-510335-28199	\$970.13
Standard	1 Developer License	PC-510335-26944	\$437.78
Standard	1 Developer Upgrade License	PC-510335-26945	\$146.25
Standard	OPC Distribution 5 End-User License	PC-510335-26948	\$287.63
Standard	OPC Distribution OEM/Site License	PC-510335-26949	\$970.13

INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS

## Iocomp Ultra Pack V3.0

**Add comprehensive real-time instrumentation displays to your applications.**

Ultra Pack is a complete suite of 63 real-time instrumentation display components for instrumentation applications. This development package is a collection of Analog Components, Digital Components, Plot & Scope, and Professional Components.



**FROM \$1,360.13**

Iocomp Software  
Part#: PC-513243-26961

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## IP\*Works! Borland Developer Enterprise Subscription

**Add comprehensive internet communication functionality to your Borland applications.**

The IP\*Works! Borland Developer Enterprise Subscription suite is perfect for Borland developers who work with various Borland tools and technologies and need to add Internet connectivity to their projects. This package supports all of the latest Borland development environments including Delphi, C++ Builder, Kylix.



**FROM \$1,457.63**

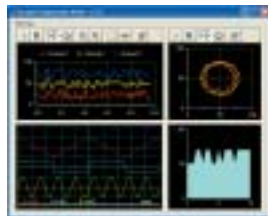
/n software  
Part#: PC-513276-27322

INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS

## Iocomp Plot Pack V3.0

**Perform robust scientific plotting and charting.**

Iocomp Plot Pack is an ActiveX and VCL component that provides high speed, real-time, advanced, plotting for instrumentation automation, industrial, and scientific plot and charting applications. Plot Pack components include 2GB per channel capacity, multiple axis support, unlimited number of channels and axes, copy, printing and save support, advanced scrollable legend, runtime property editors, sliding scales, time based and xy plotting support, and much more.



**FROM \$677.63**

Iocomp Software  
Part#: PC-511066-27752

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## IP\*Works! Embedded Developer Enterprise Subscription

**Add comprehensive internet communication functionality to your embedded applications.**

The IP\*Works! Embedded Developer Enterprise Subscription is a comprehensive solution for Embedded developers. Supporting all of the most popular embedded devices, this subscription contains the most comprehensive set of the tools for adding TCP/IP communication to embedded applications. As we continue to support embedded devices and technologies, additional products and editions will be included in this package.



**FROM \$2,920.13**

/n software  
Part#: PC-513278-27328

INSTRUMENTATION COMPONENTS

## Iocomp Professional Pack V3.0

**Add extensive instrumentation and chart displays.**

Iocomp Instrumentation Pack is a suite of components that includes the Iocomp Strip Chart, Iocomp Analog Pack, Iocomp Digital Pack, along with 17 additional components for displaying data through a variety of gauges, sliders, and charts, as well as providing switches, knobs, and toggles.



**FROM \$872.63**

Iocomp Software  
Part#: PC-510400-27774

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## IP\*Works! Java Developer Enterprise Subscription

**Add comprehensive internet communication to your Java applications.**

Java Developer Subscription is specifically tailored to Java and JSP developers, this subscription package contains all of the Pure Java and JSP packages available in the award winning IP\*Works! product line. Including: IP\*Works! Java Edition, IP\*Works! SSL Java Edition, IP\*Works! Zip Java Edition and more.

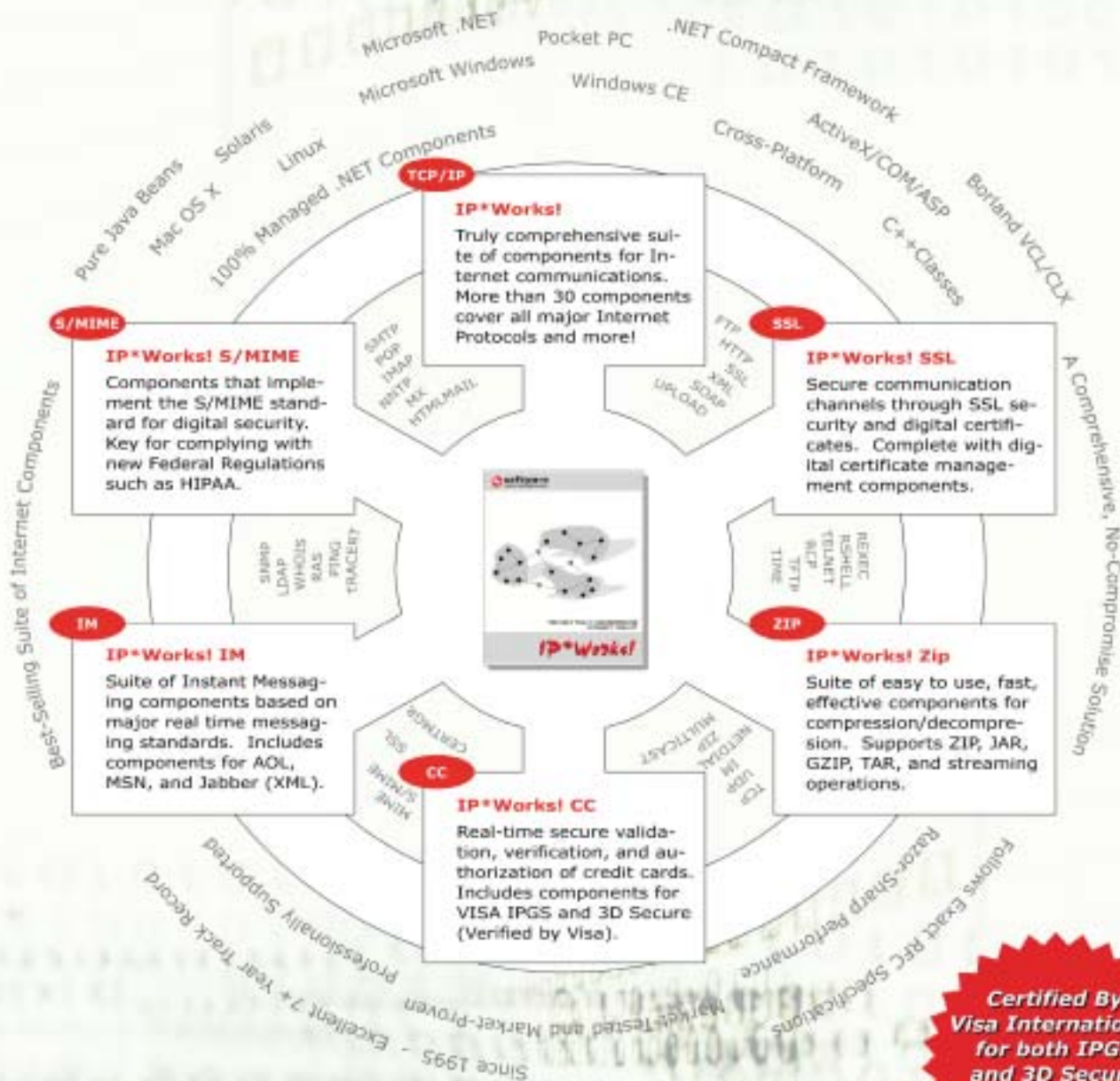


**FROM \$1,457.63**

/n software  
Part#: PC-513275-27317



# from email to secure credit card transactions, only one component suite does it all!



**Certified By  
Visa International  
for both IPGS  
and 3D Secure  
(Verified By Visa)  
Compliance**

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## IP\*Works! V5.0

### Internet-enable your applications.

IP\*Works! is a collection of components optimized for Internet communication. Functionality includes email, network management, file transfer, telnet, and HTTP, and more. IP\*Works! includes new higher level components such as Web Upload, WebForm, FileMailer, TraceRoute, and more. Includes sample ASP pages demonstrating how to access web services such as Yahoo Stock Quotes and UPS Address Verification.



FROM **\$83<sup>13</sup>**

Part#: PC-50477210-A /n software

#### Features

- IP\*Works! consists of more than 30, royalty-free, controls implementing Internet Protocols such as: Email (SMTP / POP / IMAP / MIME), Directories (LDAP), File and Data Transfer (FTP / HTTP / SOAP)
- Other features include: Remote Host Access (Rexec / Rshell / Telnet), DNS and Network Management (SNMP / IPInfo / MX), Generic Clients/Servers (IPPort / IPDaemon / Multicast / UDPPort), etc
- Also included are new, higher-level components such as WebUpload, WebForm, FileMailer, TraceRoute, Whois, and more
- All components have simple, yet powerful, interfaces that shield developers from the complexity of TCP/IP programming

#### Pricing

.NET Edition	1 Developer License	PC-504772-20719	\$470.25
ActiveX Edition (.NET Ready)	1 Developer License	PC-50477200-S	\$327.75
ASP Edition	1 CPU License	PC-50477290-F	\$310.50
C++ Builder Edition	1 Developer License	PC-50477220-S	\$301.88
C++ Edition	1 Developer License	PC-50477210-T	\$476.88
C++ Edition for Linux	1 Developer License	PC-50477212-A	\$580.50
Delphi Edition	1 Developer License	PC-50477230-V	\$310.50
Java Edition	1 Developer License	PC-50477260-E	\$805.50
Kylix Edition	1 Developer License	PC-50477211-A	\$490.50
Mac OS X Edition	1 Developer License	PC-504772-27849	\$517.75
Scripting Edition	1 CPU License	PC-50477210-A	\$83.13
Visual Basic Ed (.NET Ready)	1 Developer License	PC-50477240-Q	\$445.50

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## IP\*Works! SSL V5.0

### Add secure Internet connectivity to your desktop and Web applications.

IP\*Works! SSL Internet Toolkit provides secure web browsing, secure client, secure server, secure mail, digital certificate management, and more. Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) is the industry standard for providing secure communications over the Internet. IP\*Works! SSL brings this security to your application.



FROM **\$265<sup>50</sup>**

Part#: PC-51051470-A /n software

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## SocketTools Enterprise Edition V3.6

### Provide enhanced Internet communication functionality to virtually any application, Web page, or script.

SocketTools gives you the ability to provide client interfaces for application protocols such as file transfer (FTP), simple mail transfer (SMTP), post office (POP), domain name (DNS), hypertext (HTTP), and Telnet. Include extensive Internet communication in your application without being required to learn complex TCP/IP protocols.



FROM **\$679<sup>58</sup>**

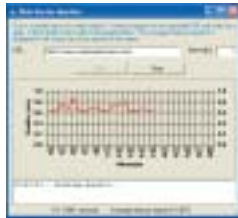
Part#: PC-50997000-N Catalyst Development Corporation

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## IP\*Works! Visual Studio Developer Enterprise Subscription

### Add comprehensive internet communication to your applications.

The IP\*Works! Visual Studio Developer Subscription contains everything a Visual Studio developer needs for building Internet and Intranet applications in any Visual Studio development environment. All packages integrate seamlessly with Microsoft Visual Basic, Visual C++, Interdev and Microsoft .NET as well as other Microsoft environments. It includes: IP\*Works! Visual Basic, ActiveX, .NET, C++ and ASP Editions, IP\*Works! SSL Visual Basic, ActiveX, .NET, C++ and ASP Editions, IP\*Works! S/MIME Visual Basic, ActiveX, .NET, C++ and ASP Editions, IP\*Works! Zip and more.



FROM **\$1,457<sup>63</sup>**

Part#: PC-513274-27316 /n software

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## SocketTools Library Edition V3.6

### Provide enhanced Internet communication functionality to virtually any application, Web page, or script.

SocketTools gives you the ability to provide client interfaces for application protocols such as file transfer (FTP), simple mail transfer (SMTP), post office (POP), domain name (DNS), hypertext (HTTP), and Telnet. Include extensive Internet communication in your application without being required to learn complex TCP/IP protocols.



FROM **\$240<sup>83</sup>**

Part#: PC-50996900-O Catalyst Development Corporation

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## IP\*Works! for Pocket PC V5.0

### Internet-enable your hand-held and palm-size applications.

IP\*Works! for Windows CE - including PocketPC (Windows CE V3.0) - allows you to build applications with Internet communications functionality including SMTP and POP for email, FTP for file transfers, NNTP for access to news servers, SNMP for network management, HTTP for access to the Worldwide Web, and many more. IP\*Works! for Windows CE includes support for the PocketPC emulator and inclusion of Common Executable Format (CEF) binaries.



FROM **\$872<sup>63</sup>**

Part#: PC-51007500-H /n software

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## SocketTools Secure Enterprise Edition V3.6

### Provide secure data connections over the Internet or a local network.

SocketTools Secure Enterprise Edition is a collection of Internet communication components that provides secure implementations of many network communication protocols including: File Transfer (FTPS), Email (SMTPS & POP3S), Web (HTTPS), and many more. Supports Secure Sockets Layer (SSL), Private Communication Technology (PCT), and Transport Layer Security (TLS) for establishing secure communications.



FROM **\$1,605<sup>83</sup>**

Part#: PC-51100800-A Catalyst Development Corporation



INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

**SocketTools Secure Library Edition V3.6**

**Provide secure communications over the Internet or your intranet.**

SocketTools Secure Library Edition is a collection of DLLs that supports secure data connections over TCP/IP. It includes client interfaces for SSL-compliant versions of virtually all application protocols including file transfer (FTPS), email (SMTPS/POP3S), web (HTTPS), Telnet, MIME, Ping, and more. Supports three standard security protocols: SSL V2.0/3.0, PCT V1.0, and TLS V1.0.



FROM **\$679.<sup>58</sup>**

Catalyst Development Corporation  
Part#: PC-51102100-A

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

**SocketTools Secure Visual Edition V3.6**

**Provide secure communications over the Internet or your intranet.**

SocketTools Secure Visual Edition is a collection of controls that supports secure data connections over TCP/IP. It includes client interfaces for SSL-compliant versions of virtually all application protocols including file transfer (FTPS), email (SMTPS/POP3S), web (HTTPS), Telnet, MIME, Ping, and more. Supports three standard security protocols: SSL V2.0/3.0, PCT V1.0, and TLS V1.0.



FROM **\$679.<sup>58</sup>**

Catalyst Development Corporation  
Part#: PC-51102400-A

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

**SocketTools Visual Edition V3.6**

**Provide enhanced Internet communication functionality to virtually any application, Web page, or script.**

SocketTools gives you the ability to provide client interfaces for application protocols such as file transfer (FTP), simple mail transfer (SMTP), post office (POP), domain name (DNS), hypertext (HTTP), and Telnet. Include extensive Internet communication in your application without being required to learn complex TCP/IP protocols.



FROM **\$240.<sup>83</sup>**

Catalyst Development Corporation  
Part#: PC-50547200-M

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

**SocketWrench Secure Edition V4.0**

**Develop Windows Sockets applications.**

SocketWrench Secure Edition is a COM component that allows you to build client and server applications which supports both standard and secures connections using the standard SSL/TLS protocols. With SocketWrench, you can design and implement your own secure servers, build state of the art client applications and much more. Because SocketWrench Secure Edition provides both client and server capabilities you can build virtually any type of application using either the TCP or UDP protocols.



FROM **\$190.<sup>13</sup>**

Catalyst Development Corporation  
Part#: PC-512524-21935

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

**PowerTCP Emulation Tool V1.1**

**Build terminal emulation capabilities into your application with VT and Telnet controls.**

PowerTCP Emulation Tool is an ActiveX component that provides terminal emulation, complete with screen-scraping, advanced graphic fonts, and printing capability. Features include VT320, VT220, VT100, VT52 emulation as well as Telnet, Remote Shell (RSH), Remote execute (REXEC), and Remote login (RLOGIN). Useful for web-enabling legacy systems, automating terminal sessions, and more.



FROM **\$486.<sup>53</sup>**

Dart Communications  
Part#: PC-50992800-B

**Features**

- VT emulation is now available in the .NET Framework
- Included are Dart's standard PowerTCP Emulation Tool samples translated to Visual Basic.NET which enables developers to create VT terminal applications using any .NET Framework language
- PowerTCP Emulation Tool features: VT320, VT 220, VT100, VT52, Telnet, RSH, REXEC and RLOGIN

**Pricing**

ActiveX (.NET Ready)	1 Developer License	PC-50992800-B	\$486.53
ActiveX (.NET Ready)	4 Developer License	PC-50992800-I	\$1,094.93
ActiveX (.NET Ready)	8 Developer License	PC-50992800-J	\$1,752.08
ActiveX (.NET Ready)	Standard Support License	PC-509928-28275	\$300.00
ActiveX (.NET Ready)	Preferred Support License	PC-509928-28276	\$600.00
ActiveX (.NET Ready)	Elite Support License	PC-509928-28277	\$1,980.00

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

**PowerTCP C++ Professional Toolkit**

**Add a complete set of TCP/IP protocol libraries to any Windows application or port to non-Microsoft operating systems.**

PowerTCP C++ Professional Toolkit is a complete set of TCP/IP protocol libraries that you can add to any Windows application or port to non-Microsoft operating systems using the base level classes, preserving the interface. This kit also includes compiled VBX, OCX, VCL, and DLL files for both 16-bit and 32-bit environments.



FROM **\$584.<sup>03</sup>**

Dart Communications  
Part#: PC-51207500-A

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

**PowerTCP Server Tool V3.1**

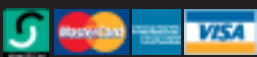
**Enable rapid construction of custom server applications.**

PowerTCP Server Tool utilizes an NT service control to enable you to build server-side applications that will run as a service. Use it to establish Inter-Process Communications (IPC) between applications or applications that provide real-time monitoring. Includes sample projects for FTP server, Flash server, SMTP server, character generator, Discard server, and Echo server.



FROM **\$449.<sup>10</sup>**

Dart Communications  
Part#: PC-50993000-M

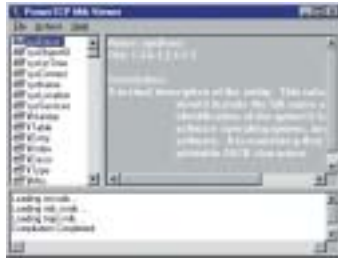


INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## PowerTCP SNMP Tool Suite V2.2

### Enable communication with network devices and applications.

PowerTCP SNMP Tool is a collection of controls that enable management of network devices and applications, via SNMPv1 or SNMPv2 and the ASN.1 standard with the highest available standards compatibility and speed. Includes an Agent Control and a Manager Control - with a suite of supporting objects that include a Management Information Base (MIB) object for loading and parsing MIB files, an SNMP Message Object for encoding/decoding packets, an SNMP Table object and much more.



FROM **\$974.<sup>03</sup>**

Dart Communications Part#: PC-51001300-C

#### Features

- High-performance Manager control encodes SNMP V1 or V2c packets, sends them to any agent, decodes the reply, and presents it as a simple object
- Easily create an SNMP agent that can be used to report management information for any application
- A unique MIB Compression application is included that can be used to combine hundreds of MIBs into a single compressed file that is easy to distribute for run-time use
- Dart's Service control is included, making it easy to install any Agent or Manager application you develop as a system service
- A cast of supporting objects (DartStream, SnmpMessage, SnmpTable, SnmpTableRow, SnmpTrap, SnmpTrap, SnmpVariable, SnmpVariables) provide an object model that simplifies SNMP usage for expert and novice alike

#### Pricing

ActiveX (.NET Ready)	1 Developer License	PC-51001300-C	\$974.03
ActiveX (.NET Ready)	1 Developer Upgrade License	PC-51001300-J	\$291.52
ActiveX (.NET Ready)	4 Developer License	PC-51001300-K	\$2,191.80
ActiveX (.NET Ready)	8 Developer License	PC-51001300-L	\$3,507.08
ActiveX (.NET Ready)	Standard Support License	PC-510013-28342	\$300.00
ActiveX (.NET Ready)	Preferred Support License	PC-510013-28343	\$600.00
ActiveX (.NET Ready)	Elite Support License	PC-510013-28344	\$1,980.00

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## PowerTCP SSL Subscription

### Automatically authenticate and encrypt/decrypt data over the Internet.

The PowerTCP SSL Subscription plan includes free updates and upgrades, selected new components, and email support for one full year. Contains: PowerTCP SSL Tool, PowerTCP SSL Sockets for .NET, PowerTCP ZipLite Compression Tool, PowerTCP SSL Mail for .NET - Coming soon, and PowerTCP SSL FTP for .NET - Coming Soon.



FROM **\$1,217.<sup>78</sup>**

Dart Communications Part#: PC-513199-26445

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## PowerTCP SSL Tool V2.0

### Automatically authenticate and encrypt/decrypt data over the Internet.

PowerTCP SSL Tool integrates the Microsoft CryptoAPI, Security Support Provider Interface, and Winsock API to secure TCP/IP data using SSL2, SSL3, PCT, and TLS security protocols. Includes functionality for secure web access, FTP client and server, email (POP), TCP client and server, and more. Use it to build a secure eCommerce site or simply to securely transmit application data, such as files, over the Internet.



FROM **\$974.<sup>03</sup>**

Dart Communications Part#: PC-510135-25264

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## PowerTCP Sockets for .NET

### Build your own scalable Internet/Intranet server application in .NET.

PowerTCP Sockets for .NET contains easy-to-use TCP and UDP components that can help you create Internet client applications with only a few lines of code and convenient Events. The Ping component enables server verification using ICMP, UDP, and TCP, while the Trace component conducts an asynchronous Trace Route for fast response. The Dns component is not dependent on OS services, allowing for the use of any DNS server. Advanced SegmentedStream technology allows for data to be received up to a specific delimiter or fixed-length, which is ideal for building custom TCP-based protocols



FROM **\$242.<sup>78</sup>**

Dart Communications Part#: PC-513340-27907

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## PowerTCP Telnet for .NET

### Add comprehensive Telnet and remote access communication capabilities to any .NET desktop or Web application.

PowerTCP Telnet for .NET allows you to communicate with servers using Telnet, rsh, rlogin, or rexec. Designed for beginners and advanced developers with automated scripting and direct access to the data stream. Manages Telnet, rsh, rexec, and rlogin server sessions with fewer required lines of code, but greater flexibility. Ideal for .NET desktop and ASP.NET applications.



FROM **\$486.<sup>53</sup>**

Dart Communications Part#: PC-513291-27405

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## PowerTCP SSL Sockets for .NET V1.0

### Add SSL security and authentication to Internet applications in .NET.

Secure data with SSL-based encryption and certification authorization. Includes easy to use TCP, Server, UDP, DNS, Ping, and Trace components. SslStream technology can be plugged into any stream source to enable security. Encryption and authentication can be used with any network, file or buffer-based stream technology. Use in projects such as building secure credit card applications, secure document management, e-commerce and B2B applications, and meeting new government security regulations



FROM **\$486.<sup>53</sup>**

Dart Communications Part#: PC-513114-25840

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## PowerTCP Telnet Subscription

### Manage remote connections from within your application.

The PowerTCP Telnet Subscription plan includes free updates and upgrades, selected new components, and email support for one full year. Contains: PowerTCP Telnet Tool, PowerTCP ZipLite Compression Tool and PowerTCP Telnet for .NET.



FROM **\$486.<sup>53</sup>**

Dart Communications Part#: PC-513201-27407



INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## PowerTCP Telnet Tool V1.1x

### Manage remote connections from within your application.

PowerTCP Telnet Tool includes functionality to allow you to manage Telnet, Remote Shell (RShell), Remote Execute (RExec), and Remote Login (RLogin) connections. Use it to write a Windows front-end for Telnet sessions, make transparent calls to Unix hosts, control network devices, upload data to a Unix host, query a router for network statistics, and a host of other remote administration uses.



FROM **\$242.78**

Dart Communications Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-50993100-C

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## PowerTCP Web Enterprise Tool V1.6

### Communicate with servers using HTTP and HTTPS using a server-optimized tool.

Perfect for client-side development and completely server-safe for ASP, the PowerTCP Web Enterprise Tool is a collection of ActiveX components and objects that include powerful HTML parsing, resource collecting, and certificate management. Use it to fetch a complete web page with only one method call, provide control of security aspects of HTTP/S, support URL cracking to identify separate parts, and more. Secure connections fully supported highly customizable.



FROM **\$486.53**

Dart Communications Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-51144200-A

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## PowerTCP Web Tool V1.1.1

### Give your application the ability to communicate with Web servers.

PowerTCP Web Tool features an HTTP control to communicate with a variety of web servers using industry-standard HTTP and HTTPS (secure Socket Layer) protocols. Use it to automate submission of web forms, extract web page content, post/get files to/from web servers, schedule retrieval of web content, generate a site tree, or in any other application that requires communication with web servers.



FROM **\$242.78**

Dart Communications Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-50993500-D

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## PowerTCP WebServer Tool V1.6

### Write a complete web application using your preferred development environment without having to use Microsoft's IIS.

PowerTCP WebServer Tool allows you to use Visual Basic, Visual C++, Delphi, C++Builder, or PowerBuilder to create your web application without having to learn ASP programming, Cold Fusion, or other web-based development environments. Features include: support for secure connections, support for cookies, automatic support for file uploads, faster application deployment, powerful Request and Response objects, and more.



FROM **\$486.53**

Dart Communications Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-51031600-A

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## PowerTCP Winsock Subscription

### Add advanced Internet functionality into your applications.

The PowerTCP Winsock Subscription plan includes free updates and upgrades, selected new components, and email support for one full year. Contains: PowerTCP Winsock Tool, PowerTCP SSL Sockets for .NET and PowerTCP ZipLite Compression Tool.



FROM **\$584.03**

Dart Communications Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-513200-26456

#### Features

- 1 Full year of email support.
- Free updates and upgrades.
- Free selected new components.

#### Pricing

.NET Component/ActiveX	1 Developer License	PC-513200-26456	\$584.03
Winsock Tool	Additional 1 Developer License	PC-513200-26457	\$182.08
Winsock Tool	Additional 4 Developer License	PC-513200-26458	\$409.50
Winsock Tool	Additional 8 Developer License	PC-513200-26459	\$643.50
Winsock Tool for .NET	Additional 1 Developer License	PC-513200-26460	\$364.89
Winsock Tool for .NET	Additional 4 Developer License	PC-513200-26461	\$729.79
Winsock Tool for .NET	Additional 8 Developer License	PC-513200-26462	\$1,094.68
ZipLite Compression Tool	Additional 1 Developer License	PC-513200-26463	\$72.39

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## PowerTCP Winsock Tool V2.2x

### Build robust Internet administration and management capability into your application.

PowerTCP Winsock Tool provides everything you need to add advanced Internet functionality into your applications. Includes TCP and UDP protocols, Daemons (services), Ping, Domain Name Service (DNS), multicast, and more. Features include: advanced debugging, automatic error reporting, in-bound and out-bound buffering, etc. Useful in any application that requires communication over the Internet.



FROM **\$242.78**

Dart Communications Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-50993200-D

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## PowerTCP Universal Subscription

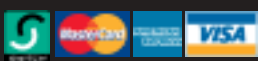
### PowerTCP Subscription plans allow you to tailor your package to fit your needs.

Designed for a single protocol or a bundle of requirements, each package comes with free updates and upgrades, selected new components, and email support for one full year. PowerTCP Universal Subscription includes: PowerTCP Emulation, FTP, Mail, Server, SSL, SNMP, Telnet, Web Enterprise, WebServer, Winsock, Zip Compression, FTP for .NET, Mail for .NET, SSL Sockets for .NET Tools and PowerTCP Telnet for .NET. Coming Soon are SSL Mail for .NET, SSL FTP for .NET and Sockets for .NET.



FROM **\$2,924.03**

Dart Communications Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-513202-27678



INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## Dundas TCP/IP V4.0

### Add Internet connectivity to your Visual Studio applications.

Dundas TCP/IP includes support for: SMTP/POP3 for email support, HTTP & FTP for file and web downloads, DNS to resolve host names, NNTP for newsgroups, UUencode, and more. Virtually all standard TCP/IP protocols are supported. You can even use Ultimate TCP/IP to create your own custom client/server protocols. Available in ActiveX Edition C++ Client Edition, and Enterprise Edition.



FROM **\$681<sup>53</sup>**

Dundas Software  
Part#: PC-50642220-B

#### Features

- FTP - File Transfer Protocol
- Mail - Email Protocol Support
- SMTP - Simple Mail Transfer Protocol
- POP3 - Post Office Protocol
- IMAP4 - Internet Message Access Protocol version 4

#### Pricing

C++ Client Edition	1 Developer License	PC-50642220-B	\$681.53
C++ Client Edition	1 Developer Upgrade License	PC-50642220-D	\$204.46
C++ Client Edition	1 Developer License with SSL	PC-50642220-C	\$2,144.03
C++ Client Edition	1 Developer Upgrade License with SSL	PC-50642220-E	\$1,170.00
Enterprise Edition	1 Developer License	PC-50642230-C	\$2,924.03
Enterprise Edition	1 Developer Upgrade License	PC-50642230-D	\$877.21
Enterprise Edition	1 Developer License with SSL	PC-50642230-B	\$4,874.02
Enterprise Edition	1 Developer Upgrade License with SSL	PC-50642230-E	\$3,899.03

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## LEADTOOLS DICOM Security Module V13.0

### Add HIPAA compliant security functions to your applications.

LEADTOOLS DICOM Security Module allows you to add HIPAA (United States Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996) compliant security functions to your Medical Imaging applications. This level of security is essential when faced with possible security risks involving individual health data. DICOM Security Module provides the same level of security provided in the Medical Imaging Suite. DICOM Communications is required in order to be able to use this product.



FROM **\$1,457<sup>63</sup>**

LEAD Technologies  
Part#: PC-513138-25912

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## Protocube IPVSuite .NET V1.0

### Internet enable your .NET applications.

Protocube IPVSuite .NET is a light, fast and stable library including Socket, SMTP, POP, WHOIS, FINGER, GOPHER, DAYTIME components. All components can be used in either synchronous or asynchronous communication model. The product includes fully documented source code written in C#, CLS compliance.



FROM **\$287<sup>63</sup>**

Protocube  
Part#: PC-513124-27318

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## PopupAlert Objects V1.1

### Display popup alerts similar to those introduced with Microsoft Windows Messenger.

Popup alerts is an ActiveX component that provides an effective way to provide information to your users in an un-obtrusive and familiar way. PopupAlert Objects has many GUI properties and methods for ease of use, such as, images, backgrounds, alignments colors, mouse and drawing.



FROM **\$100<sup>91</sup>**

Innovasys  
Part#: PC-512631-22559

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## Internet Protocol Wizard Toolpack V1.x

### Add Internet functionality to your applications.

Internet Protocol Wizard Toolpack gives you every Internet related control that Seekford Solutions make with a significant package saving. The following controls are included, Encoder Wizard, Finger Wizard, FTP Wizard, NNTP Wizard, Ping Wizard, POP3 Wizard, SMTP Wizard, SNTP Wizard, TraceRoute Wizard and WHOIS Wizard.



FROM **\$457<sup>28</sup>**

Seekford Solutions  
Part#: PC-512425-21003

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## LEADTOOLS DICOM Communications Module V13.0

### Complete support for DICOM Communications.

Includes all Service Classes (Verification, Storage, Query/Retrieve, Patient Management, etc.), and contains high-level communications functions simplifying the creation of DICOM client/server applications. Adds on to Leadtools Medical Imaging



FROM **\$2,920<sup>13</sup>**

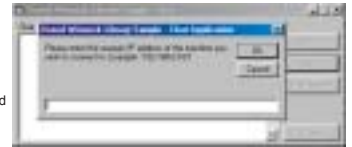
LEAD Technologies  
Part#: PC-513139-25914

INTERNET COMMUNICATION COMPONENTS

## Xceed Winsock Library V1.1

### Write protocol-independent network code.

Xceed Winsock Library is a COM/ActiveX library designed to offer access to the complete Winsock 2 networking API allowing your applications to automatically work with different protocols as needed - including new and emerging protocols such as IPv6. It allows you to write efficient, scalable networking code without spending weeks or months developing the low-level code and expertise needed to properly use Winsock 2's powerful API.



FROM **\$487<sup>45</sup>**

Xceed Software  
Part#: PC-51038100-D



**INTERNET COMMUNICATION TOOLS**

**SqueezePlay V1.0**

**Speed delivery of Web pages on your Microsoft IIS Web server.**

SqueezePlay makes your existing web server's Internet connection able to process more requests, and more visitors, by compressing and reducing the outgoing data stream. Fully compatible with all current browsers, it automatically analyzes the outgoing data and applies state-of-the-art reduction technologies. Visitors to web sites on your server receive data much more quickly, and the net amount of outgoing traffic (in bytes) is dramatically reduced.



**FROM \$970.<sup>13</sup>**

Inner Media  
Part#: PC-51185000-A

**MATH AND STATS COMPONENTS**

**InaCalc V2.1**

**Enable advanced calculations in your accounting or spreadsheet application.**

InaCalc supports conventional math operators and functions and is suitable for heavy-duty number crunching. It also supports other data types, such as string, date-time, logical, and operators and functions for these data types. It allows defining variables and sets of related formulas that implement spreadsheet-like recalculations.



**FROM \$135.<sup>53</sup>**

Inabyte Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-51072310-A

**MATH AND STATS COMPONENTS**

**InaCalc.Net V3.0**

**Enable advanced calculations in your accounting or spreadsheet application.**

InaCalc.Net supports conventional math operators and functions and is suitable for heavy-duty number crunching. It also supports other data types, such as string, date-time, logical, and operators and functions for these data types. It allows defining variables and sets of related formulas that implement spreadsheet-like recalculations.



**FROM \$389.<sup>03</sup>**

Inabyte Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-512650-22794

**Features**

- Expression parsing, evaluating, and dependent formula recalculation
- Control Contains: InaCalcManager Object, InaCalcAtoms Object, InaCalcAtom Object, InaFunctionSet Object, InaFunction Object, InaCustomFunction Object
- Formulas are superposition of operators and built-in function on constant values and variables

**Pricing**

.NET Component	1 Developer License	PC-512650-22794	\$389.03
.NET Component	4 Developer License	PC-512650-22795	\$778.05
.NET Component	8 Developer License	PC-512650-22796	\$1,167.08
.NET Component	1 Site Wide License	PC-512650-22797	\$1,945.13
.NET Component	Source Code Escrow License	PC-512650-22798	\$1,000.00

**Innovasys Document! X**  
Documentation made easy

Document! X automates the process of creating and maintaining documentation for Microsoft .NET Assemblies, Visual Basic / Visual Basic.NET / VBA Projects, Databases, compiled COM Components and Type Libraries.

Document! X produces a comprehensive and accurate professional quality documentation set for your components, applications and databases - automatically. Produces web-ready HTML, HTML Help 1.x or Help 2.0 help formats.

Accurate documentation makes projects easier to use, understand and maintain. Generated documentation is only ever a keypress away thanks to full context sensitive support and Visual Studio.NET dynamic help integration.



Component! X Visual Basic Add-In

By using any existing descriptions where available (C# comment files, VB / VB.NET source code comments, COM HelpStrings, Database object descriptions, SQL Server T-SQL source comments) the amount of manual documentation effort is kept to an absolute minimum.

Document! X includes tools that allow you to easily create and manage descriptions, remarks, example code, 'See Also' links etc. for the items you are documenting. The integrated HTML editor makes it easy to add formatting.

For the VB IDE, an Add-In tool window is provided to assist with creating and maintaining Visual Basic source code comments.

The Add-In makes it easy to describe your code as you work, highlighting members that still require commenting. The integrated spell checker helps you catch any typos whilst you comment.



Document! X Component Tool



.NET Assembly / Visual Basic.NET Documentation



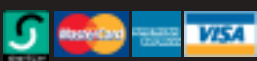
VB Source / ActiveX Component Documentation



Visual Basic Technical Documentation



Database Documentation (Access, SQL, Oracle)



**NETWORK ADMINISTRATION TOOLS**

**IP\*Works! Secure Tunnel V1.0**

**Add SSL functionality to any server.**

IP\*Works! Secure Tunnel is designed to upgrade any existing server to a secure server with minimal effort and time. Clients connect securely (via SSL or TLS) to IP\*Works! Secure Tunnel. Secure Tunnel then handles any necessary encryption or decryption, and then forwards the data stream to your existing server. Your existing systems remain unchanged. Server authentication based on digital certificates used to bind a servers identity to its public keys.



**FROM \$238.88**

*/n software*  
Part#: PC-51175900-A

**Features**

- Server Authentication - Server authentication based on digital certificates used to bind a servers identity to its public keys. It is also possible to bind other security-related information to the certificate as well
- Support for 128-bit encryption - 128-bit encryption provides a far greater amount of protection than 40-bit encryption. Secure Tunnel supports up to 128-bit strong encryption
- DMZ Support - You can configure Secure Tunnel to be used behind a DMZ port. A DMZ port will allow customers to access your server without exposing your network to attack
- Secure FTP - With Secure Tunnel you can turn your generic FTP server into a secure FTP server without reconfiguring your FTP server set-up

**Pricing**

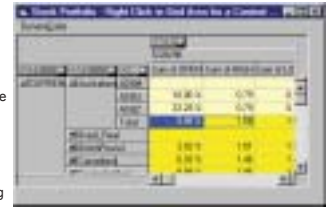
Application 1 User License PC-51175900-A \$238.88

**OLAP (ON-LINE ANALYTICAL PROCESSING) COMPONENTS**

**DynamiCube V2.5**

**Build dynamic, interactive Internet and client/server applications for data mining/analysis.**

DynamiCube allows end users to perform highly iterative data mining and data analysis using current data from any relational database, with complete runtime control over which data, reporting features, and analytical capabilities are available under each access scenario. Integrate DynamiCube's OLAP-enabled data manipulation and reporting capabilities into your existing database applications.



**FROM \$474.05**

*Data Dynamics*  
Part#: PC-50460100-M

**OLAP (ON-LINE ANALYTICAL PROCESSING) COMPONENTS**

**ContourCube ActiveX V1.x**

**Add analytical and interactive reporting functionality to your applications.**

ContourCube is a high-performance OLAP component for rapid development of Internet, client-server and desktop Business Intelligence applications. It allows end users to perform OLAP and statistical analyses using current data from any relational database. It provides a highly dynamic interface for interactive data analysis, sophisticated analytical, statistical, reporting and graphing features. ContourCube performs OLAP operations on hundreds of thousands of records without an OLAP server.



**FROM \$332.50**

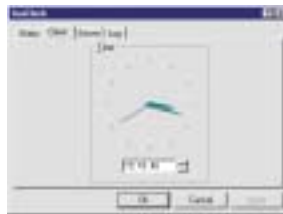
*Intersoft Lab*  
Part#: PC-512724-23138

**NETWORK ADMINISTRATION TOOLS**

**InaClock V2.1**

**Synchronize your clock or the system clocks of multiple systems on a network.**

Inabyte's InaClock Component is a 32-bit Windows application that when running on a server, calls the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST at time.nist.gov), adjusts the server clock, and makes the correct UDT time available to all client systems on the network (through port 13).



**FROM \$19.50**

*Inabyte*  
Part#: PC-51174200-A

**OLAP (ON-LINE ANALYTICAL PROCESSING) COMPONENTS**

**ContourCube VCL V1.0**

**Add analytical and interactive reporting functionality to your applications.**

ContourCube is a high-performance OLAP component for rapid development of Internet, client-server and desktop Business Intelligence applications. It allows end users to perform OLAP and statistical analyses using current data from any relational database. It provides a highly dynamic interface for interactive data analysis, sophisticated analytical, statistical, reporting and graphing features. ContourCube performs OLAP operations on hundreds of thousands of records without an OLAP server.



**FROM \$427.50**

*Intersoft Lab*  
Part#: PC-512725-23149

**OLAP (ON-LINE ANALYTICAL PROCESSING) COMPONENTS**

**ActiveCube V3.0**

**Provide multidimensional views of data stored in an OLAP database.**

ActiveCube is an ActiveX component that provides functionality for the development of powerful, dynamic, user-friendly OLAP applications. If a user's business needs lend themselves to the collection of data in an OLAP database, ActiveCube can provide the keystone of an application used to analyze that data and to create reports.



**FROM \$569.05**

*Data Dynamics*  
Part#: PC-51233100-A

**PDF COMPONENTS**

**Pcl2pdf V5.0**

**Convert LaserJet PCL print files to PDF (Portable Document Format).**

Pcl2pdf quickly converts HP PCL print files to concise, industry standard PDF. Documents can be viewed and printed using the Adobe(R) Acrobat(R) product range and distributed by web or e-mail. Pcl2pdf produces PDF documents that are fully text searchable and ready for indexing. Data encryption, passwords and access permissions can be applied. Pcl2pdf is available for PC and UNIX systems with command line converters.



**FROM \$333.00**

*Visual Software*  
Part#: PC-50578000-H



PRINT AND PREVIEW COMPONENTS

## ComponentOne Preview for .NET V1.0

**Add robust previewing, formatting, printing, and exporting to your applications.**

ComponentOne Preview for .NET consists of two main components: C1PrintDocument (a powerful document generator) and C1PrintPreview (a full-featured print preview component). The C1PrintDocument is an invisible component representing a single generated document. It allows users to set up page settings including size, orientation, margins, and columns and to generate document content with a set of rendering methods. The C1PrintPreview component is a document preview component that adds many advanced features to the PrintPreview and PrintPreviewDialog components included with the .NET Framework.



FROM **\$375.95**

ComponentOne Part#: PC-512169-27644

PRINT AND PREVIEW COMPONENTS

## Developer Express XtraPrinting Library V1.x

**Add advanced printing functionality to your applications.**

The XtraPrinting Library is our 100% C# data rendering and visualization system, built specifically for Visual Studio .NET and designed to bring your User Interface to the printed page. Once you start using the XtraPrinting Library, you will be able to print the contents of advanced visual controls such as the XtraGrid and XtraTreeList with ease - without hassles, and thus offer your end-users a nearly unlimited series of "reports" without actually having to create a single report using a traditional report writer.



FROM **\$145.28**

Developer Express Part#: PC-512478-25489

PRINT AND PREVIEW COMPONENTS

## ExpressPrintingSystem Suite V2.x

**Add data rendering and printing functionality to your applications.**

ExpressPrinting System is an advanced data rendering and printing system specifically designed to bring your User Interface to the printed page. Via its Report Link technology, the ExpressPrinting System allows you to output the contents of VCL controls such as the ExpressQuantumGrid and ExpressMasterView - as well as many others - to paper, while giving you and your users extensive control over print attributes such as Font, Color, Headers, and Footers.



FROM **\$175.49**

Developer Express Part#: PC-51134500-A

PRINT AND PREVIEW COMPONENTS

## XpressPrinting System V1.5

**Design reports based on the contents of visual controls and data tables in your applications.**

The XpressPrinting System provides a straightforward process to produce printed output that closely matches the interface your users see every day. It comes with a huge feature set to allow you to fully control and manage the data reporting process. Complicated, yet common tasks such as relative positioning of rectangles, text, and graphics are simplified using the XpressPrinting System and an advanced print preview.



FROM **\$97.49**

Developer Express Part#: PC-51133400-A

PRODUCT SUITES

## ComponentOne Studio Enterprise Q1 2003

**Add grid, reporting, charting, data manipulation and user interface capabilities to your .NET, ASP.NET and ActiveX applications.**

ComponentOne Studio Enterprise is a combination of three individual ComponentOne Studio subscriptions delivering you 30 ComponentOne components. This subscription delivers the latest .NET (Windows Forms), ASP.NET (Web Forms) and ActiveX components, new releases, updates and upgrades, and email and online support for one full year from your date of purchase.



FROM **\$818.95**

ComponentOne Part#: PC-513075-27845

**Features**

- Grid Components for ActiveX, .NET, ASP.NET
- Reporting Components for ActiveX, .NET, ASP.NET
- Charting Components for ActiveX, .NET, ASP.NET
- Data Components for ActiveX, .NET, ASP.NET
- User Interface Components for ActiveX, .NET, ASP.NET
- eCommerce Components for ASP.NET

**Pricing**

Subscription	1 Developer Subscription License	PC-513075-27845	\$818.95
Subscription	1 Developer Subscription Upgrade License	PC-513075-27846	\$545.95
Subscription	1 Developer Subscription Renewal License	PC-513075-27847	\$536.20

PRODUCT SUITES

## ComponentOne Studio for .NET Q1 2003

**Maintain a complete collection of components for all aspects of application development.**

ComponentOne Studio for .NET provides existing .NET tools, any new .NET tools and updates released within your 1 year subscription period, plus email support. .NET Studio includes: ComponentOne FlexGrid for .NET, ComponentOne True DBGrid for .NET, ComponentOne Reports for .NET, ComponentOne Preview for .NET, ComponentOne Zip for .NET, ComponentOne DataObjects for .NET, ComponentOne True DBList for .NET, ComponentOne Chart for .NET, ComponentOne Spell for .NET and ComponentOne Menus and Toolbars for .NET



FROM **\$591.45**

ComponentOne Part#: PC-512023-27835

PRODUCT SUITES

## ComponentOne Studio for ActiveX Q1 2003

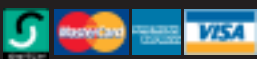
**Maintain a complete collection of components for all aspects of application development.**

ComponentOne Studio for ActiveX includes 13 products, plus a one-year subscription that includes all ActiveX product updates, new versions, and e-mail support. Includes: VSFlexGrid Pro, True DBGrid Pro, VSVIEW, ComponentOne WebChart, True DBList Pro, True DBInput Pro, True DataControl, SizerOne, VSSPELL, and much more.



FROM **\$500.45**

ComponentOne Part#: PC-512022-27826



PRODUCT SUITES

## ComponentOne Studio for ASP.NET Q1 2003

**Maintain a complete collection of components for all aspects of ASP .NET Web application development.**

ComponentOne Studio for ASP.NET provides existing ASP.NET tools, any new ASP.NET tools and updates released within your 1 year subscription period, plus email support. ASP.NET Studio includes: ComponentOne WebGrid for ASP.NET, ComponentOne WebReports for ASP.NET, ComponentOne WebChart for ASP.NET, ComponentOne WebDataObjects for ASP.NET, ComponentOne WebMenus, ComponentOne WebBars for ASP.NET and ComponentOne PayPal eCommerce for ASP.NET.



**FROM \$633.70**

ComponentOne Part#: PC-513167-27841

**Features**

- ComponentOne WebGrid for ASP.NET - Display enterprise data
- ComponentOne WebReports for ASP.NET - Create and integrate quality, interactive reports
- ComponentOne WebChart for ASP.NET - Easily display information with a wide variety of 2D and 3D charts and graphs
- ComponentOne WebDataObjects for ASP.NET - Build data and business logic
- ComponentOne WebMenus and WebBars for ASP.NET - Provide functionally rich user interfaces
- ComponentOne PayPal eCommerce for ASP.NET - Create a web store in minutes. All transactions are handled securely and reliably via PayPal

**Pricing**

Subscription	1 Server Subscription License	PC-513167-27841	\$633.70
Subscription	1 Server Subscription Upgrade License	PC-513167-27842	\$438.70
Subscription	1 Server Subscription Renewal License	PC-513167-27843	\$389.95

PRODUCT SUITES

## ExpressPack

**Add advanced Grid and ToolBar/Menu functionality to your applications.**

ExpressPack contains ExpressQuantumGrid Suite Professional - for adding advanced grid, treelist, and data editor functionality; and ExpressBars Suite - for adding toolbar, menu, and sidebar navigation, with full runtime customization, all without writing a single line of code. This suite consists of 100% native VCL components and includes full source code.



**FROM \$486.53**

Developer Express Part#: PC-511357-26383

PRODUCT SUITES

## ExpressQuantumPack

**Add extensive grid, chart, and tree functionality to your Delphi and C++ Builder applications with this suite of components.**

ExpressQuantumPack is a suite of VCL components that includes ExpressQuantumGrid Suite Professional - for adding grid, treelist, and data editor capability, ExpressBars Suite - for toolbar, menu, and sidebar navigation, ExpressOrgChart Suite - for hierarchical tree data editing, and ExpressDBTree Suite - for recursive data display functionality. Full source code is included.



**FROM \$681.53**

Developer Express Part#: PC-511356-26384

PRODUCT SUITES

## Corporate Toolbox Suite V2.0

**Build complex and creative applications using this suite of 70 ActiveX components.**

Corporate Toolbox Suite is a collection of ActiveX components that provides a variety of functionality; from scheduling to multimedia, from data display to data entry, and from small, single form demos to enterprise wide applications. The suite includes: Solutions:PIM Professional, Solutions::Schedule, Solutions:Explorer, Component Toolbox OCX, Grid Tools, Nav Tools and Calendar Tools.



**FROM \$954.53**

DBI Technologies Part#: PC-51227400-A

PRODUCT SUITES

## XpressDevelopers Studio V1.2

**Build professional Windows applications with this suite of components.**

XpressDevelopers Studio is a suite of ActiveX components that includes 22 cutting edge 100% ATL Based components, written in Visual C++, all optimized to be lightweight, fast and feature rich. It contains: XpressQuantumGrid, XpressQuantumTreeList, XpressEditors Library, XpressInspector, XpressPrinting System and XpressSideBar.



**FROM \$390.00**

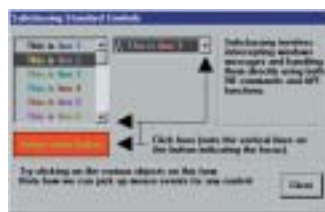
Developer Express Part#: PC-511311-28424

PRODUCT SUITES

## Desaware Developer's Suite V2.0

**Get four powerful component products for a variety of development challenges in one package.**

Desaware Developer's Suite consists of: SpyWorks Professional - for intercepting the low-level message stream and performing advanced API functions; VersionStamper - for detecting and managing possible component version incompatibilities; StorageTools - for viewing normal files as structured storage files, and ActiveX Gallimaufry - for providing a host of complex component operations.



**FROM \$681.53**

Desaware Part#: PC-510553-23823

PRODUCT SUITES

## Enterprise Database Pack 2002

**Add Data Input, ListBox, ComboBox and Spreadsheet functionality to your Windows applications.**

Enterprise Database Pack contains: Input Pro to create professional data entry screens with input masking, List Pro which provides robust ListBoxes and ComboBoxes and Spread which allows you to add spreadsheet/grid functionality to your Windows applications.



**FROM \$638.63**

FarPoint Technologies Part#: PC-510835-23947



PRODUCT SUITES

## Enterprise Developer Toolbox 2002

**Add Button, Calendar, Data Input, ListBox, Spreadsheet and Tab functionality to your Windows applications.**

Enterprise Developers Toolbox contains: Button Objx to create fully customized active buttons and toolbars as well as custom-shaped containers, Calendar Objx enabling you to display or select date and/or time values, Input Pro to create professional data entry screens with input masking, List Pro which provides robust ListBoxes and ComboBoxes, Spread which allows you to add spreadsheet/grid functionality and Tab Pro to add organized and professional user interfaces to your Windows applications.



FROM **\$901.<sup>88</sup>**

FarPoint Technologies  
Part#: PC-512885-23945

PRODUCT SUITES

## Infragistics NetAdvantage 2003

**Add, grid, scheduling, toolbars, menus, Listbars, tree, UI and editing functionality to your COM and .NET applications.**

Infragistics (tm) NetAdvantage (tm) Suite is a collection of high-performance, presentation layer controls: Grid, Scheduling, Charting, Toolbars, Menus, Listbar, Tree, UI and Editing Components, in COM, Windows Forms (for Visual Studio.NET) and Web Forms (for ASP.NET). This product includes the full .NET source code (Subscription & Enterprise).



FROM **\$433.<sup>13</sup>**

Infragistics  
Part#: PC-512326-28563

PRODUCT SUITES

## JSuite V7.0

**Add grid, tree, schedule, calendar, explorer, Gantt, input, chart, graph and UI functionality to your Java applications and browser-based applets.**

JSuite (AWT, JFC and JavaBeans) provides advanced user interface components that are 100% pure JavaBeans and support any version of the Java Developer Kit (JDK). Advanced data connectivity is also included for XML, JDBC, URL, file, sockets.



FROM **\$739.<sup>35</sup>**

Infragistics  
Part#: PC-511195-28570

PRODUCT SUITES

## Janus Controls Suite V1.0

**Add powerful Outlook style interfaces to your applications.**

Janus Controls Suite consists of 100% .NET managed code components from the ComponentSource best seller Janus Systems. The suite contains Janus GridEX for .NET, Janus Schedule for .NET (Outlook Calendar View), Janus Timeline Control for .NET (Outlook Journal), Janus ButtonBar Control for .NET and ExplorerBar Controls for .NET (Outlook Shortcut Bar).



FROM **\$494.<sup>10</sup>**

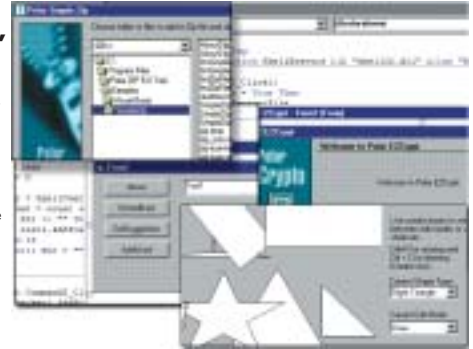
Janus Systems  
Part#: PC-513079-25558

PRODUCT SUITES

## Polar Component Suite V1.0

**Add Compression, Visio-Style Charts, Encryption and Spell Checking to your applications.**

Polar Component Suite consists of Polar Zip Component which allows you to include robust data compression in your applications, Polar Draw Component to build Visio-style charts, Polar Crypto Component which adds powerful encryption to your Windows applications and Polar SpellChecker Component providing spell checking and auto-correct features to your applications. Includes source code written in Microsoft Visual C++ for each product.



FROM **\$584.<sup>03</sup>**

Polar Software  
Part#: PC-513166-26274

**Features**

- Includes full source code written in Microsoft Visual C++
- Ability to choose if you want to implement the component or source code in your application
- Royalty-free distribution rights

**Pricing**

ActiveX / C++ Source Code	1 Developer License	PC-513166-26274	\$584.03
ActiveX / C++ Source Code	4 Developer License	PC-513166-26275	\$1,169.03
ActiveX / C++ Source Code	8 Developer License	PC-513166-26276	\$1,754.03
ActiveX / C++ Source Code	1 Site Wide License	PC-513166-26277	\$2,924.03

PRODUCT SUITES

## Sax.net Connected Framework

**Easily connect your applications with others.**

The Sax.net Connected Framework is a set of integrated components that help you write code to connect applications and exchange data easily and efficiently. Connected applications can run on the same computer, or they can reside elsewhere, from centralized mainframes to wireless devices in the field. The Sax.net Connected Framework provides components in three areas of functionality: Communications using standard protocols, Information Exchange using standard data compression formats and Process Automation and Integration using standard scripting languages.



FROM **\$486.<sup>53</sup>**

Sax.net  
Part#: PC-513436-28532

PRODUCT SUITES

## Syncfusion Essential Suite V1.5

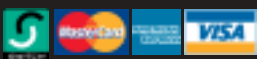
**Add grid, enhanced edit and user interface capabilities to your .NET applications.**

Syncfusion Essential Suite includes Syncfusion Essential Tools, Syncfusion Essential Grid and Syncfusion Essential Edit. Syncfusion Essential grid is fully customizable with an extensive Excel like feature set. Syncfusion Essential Edit provides enhanced edit functionality with features such as syntax highlighting, multi-level Undo/Redo. Syncfusion Essential Tools is a collection of user interface components that allow you to create a Windows XP/Office XP look and feel. The suite incorporates a unique debugging support system that allows switching between 'Debug' and 'Release' versions of the library with a single click from inside the Visual Studio.NET IDE.



FROM **\$970.<sup>13</sup>**

Syncfusion  
Part#: PC-513165-26266



PRODUCT SUITES

## VBeXpress Suite V3.0

**Combine a template-driven code generator with powerful development utilities.**

VBeXpress Suite combines VBeXpress 2000 - for generating fully functional n-tier applications via a code generator with more than 150 customizable templates, and VBeXpress Lite - to automate repetitive tasks such as code documentation, error handling, and setting up the user interface. Includes full support for Oracle, MS SQL Server, MS Access, or any database for which you have an ODBC driver.



FROM **\$268<sup>.13</sup>**

VBeXpress.com  
Part#: PC-51024200-E

PRODUCTIVITY TOOLS

## VBAssist V5.0

**Provide advanced tools to maximize productivity.**

VBAssist is a Visual Basic add-in that includes a host of enhanced plug-in productivity tools all aimed at reducing the time you spend developing applications. It attaches itself both visually and functionally to Visual Basic. It provides advanced tools to maximize your productivity but does not alter Visual Basic functionality in any way. You can still use all of the standard Visual Basic functions.



FROM **\$174<sup>.53</sup>**

Infogistics  
Part#: PC-50458900-I

PRODUCT SUITES

## Xceed Ultimate Suite

**Get everything you need to compress, encode, encrypt, backup, and transmit data.**

The Xceed Ultimate Suite provides you with a registered copy of selected new Xceed components. It also provides you with a 1-year subscription that includes free updates, free major upgrades, free registered copies of all new Xceed .NET, COM and ActiveX components, and telephone & email support. Special offer for a limited time only.



FROM **\$319<sup>.96</sup>**

Xceed Software  
Part#: PC-511825-28097

REPORTING COMPONENTS

## ComponentOne Reports for .NET V1.0

**Adds powerful, flexible database reporting to your applications.**

ComponentOne Reports for .NET allows you to quickly and easily create Microsoft Access-style database reports for your Visual Studio.NET applications. ComponentOne Reports for .NET includes two components parts: the C1Report component, which generates Access-style database reports, and its companion Report Designer (C1Designer). The C1Designer is an application that can create, edit, load, and save report definition files that can be read directly by the C1Report component. ComponentOne Reports for .NET also includes a migration utility to migrate your Crystal Reports applications to ComponentOne Reports for .NET.



FROM **\$375<sup>.95</sup>**

ComponentOne  
Part#: PC-512170-27649

PRODUCTIVITY TOOLS

## VBCommander V6.0

**Speed application and component design time with this set of more than 20 add-in tools.**

VBCommander is an add-in for Visual Basic 5/6 specifically designed for Rapid Application Development (RAD), that adds over 100 features to the VB integrated development environment (IDE) including Tabbed Toolbar, Code Editor, MsgBox Designer and more. Includes a built-in Menu Designer, Auto Form Resizing Code, Dockable Toolbar, and a button gallery with over 75 ready-made Command Buttons.



FROM **\$155<sup>.03</sup>**

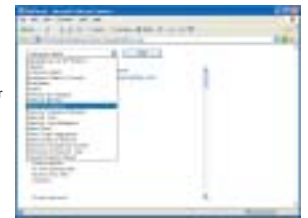
BeCubed Software  
Part#: PC-50467800-F

REPORTING COMPONENTS

## ComponentOne WebReports for ASP.NET V1.0

**Create and integrate interactive reports into your Web/Server applications.**

ComponentOne WebReports for ASP.NET is a Web Forms control that runs within Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS) and includes many powerful and flexible features allowing you to stream complex HTML and PDF reports to your client's machine.



FROM **\$389<sup>.95</sup>**

ComponentOne  
Part#: PC-513361-27985

PRODUCTIVITY TOOLS

## VBCommander Pro V6.5

**Speed application and component design time with this set of more than 20 add-in tools.**

VBCommanderPro is an add-in for Visual Basic 6 specifically designed for Rapid Application Development (RAD). It includes all the power of VBCommander along with new utilities such as VBXRef2000 and Developers Briefcase. It adds over 100 features to the VB integrated development environment (IDE) including Tabbed Toolbar, Code Editor, MsgBox Designer and more.



FROM **\$242<sup>.78</sup>**

BeCubed Software  
Part#: PC-51135100-A

REPORTING COMPONENTS

## VSVIEW V8.0 Q1 2003

**Automatically format text for display and/or exporting.**

VSVIEW allows you to format text into multiple columns for table creation, including adding header, footers, text boxes, borders, and word wrapping. You can render pictures, embed RTF strings, and export to RTF or HTML. There is even a WYSIWYG preview that you can add to your applications, offering unlimited zoom, thumbnails, and side-by-side page previews. Users have full control over zooming and page orientation.



FROM **\$277<sup>.45</sup>**

ComponentOne  
Part#: PC-504726-27803

© 1996-2003 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.



# JANUS GridEX for .NET



## THE POPULAR GRID COMPONENT

.NET VERSION NOW AVAILABLE AT [WWW.COMPONENTSOURCE.COM](http://WWW.COMPONENTSOURCE.COM)

Develop data manipulation tools within the .NET environment. Janus GridEX for .NET is a data-aware, fully editable component that hooks directly to databases. The control implements its own data binding mechanism in order to perform sophisticated data manipulations. Janus GridEX for .NET also has a powerful unbound mode for managing data in any format without sacrificing any group or sort capabilities. The control also offers an innovative "card view," which provides an easy means of browsing through data.



### CELL, COLUMN AND ROW LEVEL FORMATTING

You can now format individual cells, columns or rows, using notifications and criteria, in order to facilitate formatting tasks, a new tool has been added: *FormatStyles*. *FormatStyles* are discrete objects that hold formatting information, such as fonts, colors, images and so on.

### SUPPORT FOR WORD WRAPPED CELLS AND PREVIOUS ROWS

We know your data doesn't always come in one neat size. That's why we've added word-wrapping to individual cells, so you won't have to resort to other controls to show all your data. The *Preview Rows* are also an exciting interface addition. Using them, you can "preview" one of your data columns below each row, much like Microsoft Outlook does.

### GRIDEX LAYOUTS

Also new is the capability to save and load complete layout definitions for a GridEX to a file or to a formatted string, and even load layouts from URLs, for web-based applications! You can now easily circumvent the problem of persistence within the browser context and create fully capable and user-interface rich web applications.

### WYSIWYG PRINT AND PRINT PREVIEW

Showing the data to the user and editing it is not enough. That's why Janus has added WYSIWYG (What-You-See-is-What-You-Get) previewing and printing to the GridEX. Using a completely encapsulated control, you can design preview forms that include localizable toolbars for report navigation and printing. In effect, we have added a reporting engine to the GridEX. Sharing your data has never been easier!

### AGGREGATE FUNCTIONS FOR GROUPS AND GROUP FOOTERS

The Janus GridEX has been recognized since its initial release for its advanced grouping and sorting capability. Ability to display footers for individual groups, and to calculate column values using predefined aggregate functions, much like a report designer.

### MULTICOLUMN COMBO BOXES WITH AUTOFILL FUNCTIONALITY

A much-requested user interface enhancement is the ability to have multicolumn drop-down combo boxes as "pick-lists" for the GridEX's columns. *AutoFill* function that helps the user find list entries quickly. Taking the combo box concept a bit further, you can now use a separate GridEX control to display column lists. Place an additional GridEX on your form, set a few properties, and you have an advanced value picker for any or all of your bound or unbound columns, complete with headers, formatting and almost anything else a standard GridEX can do. And no need to use an additional OCX library.

### FROZEN COLUMNS AND AUTOMATIC COLUMN SIZING

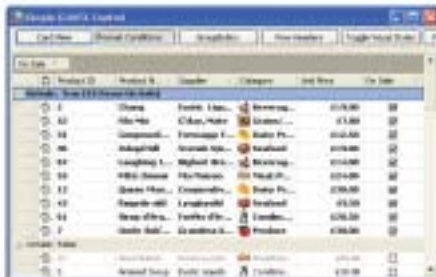
You can now optimize the display of your data and the user's interaction with it using these new features. You can freeze individual columns as needed, and you can also have columns resize automatically to their contents.

### ABILITY TO HIDE EMPTY FIELDS IN CARD VIEW

The much-praised card view mode of the GridEX control now has the ability to hide or show individual fields that are empty, thus leaving you with more space to show additional cards.

### TOOL TIPS

Another feature of new user interfaces are the ubiquitous tool tips, which allow the user to get immediate feedback and information on the task at hand. Tool tip feature that displays cell text hidden by column or row boundaries in a familiar floating window that automatically disappears when the mouse leaves the cell area.



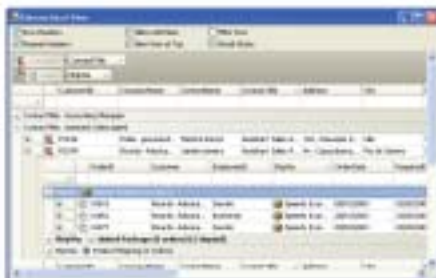
### SIMPLE GRIDEX CONTROL

Drag a column header and drop it into the "Group By" box, and the control automatically presents your data, grouped by the chosen field.



### CARD COLUMN SETS

Besides presenting the records as lines in a grid, you can also show each record as a card, making it easier for the user to look for the data.



### HIERARCHICAL VIEW

The hierarchical view allows you to sort and display your data in a tree-like structure.



### PREVIEW ROWS

Using the new "Preview Row" feature you can "preview" one of your data columns below each row, much like Microsoft Outlook does.



### ALPHA BLENDING

Add background images to your grid and set the transparency level.



### TABLE COLUMN SETS

Customize the way your data is displayed.

## BUY NOW FROM

## [WWW.COMPONENTSOURCE.COM](http://WWW.COMPONENTSOURCE.COM)

**REPORTING COMPONENTS**

**ActiveReports V2.0**

**Generate a wide variety of reports from your application.**

ActiveReports is fully integrated into the Visual Basic programming environment and allows you to create rich reports without cryptic scripts or work-arounds. Features robust design-time environment including report wizard, support for DAO, ADO, and OLE DB, support for VB events, and more. Reports are compiled into your VB application for increased runtime performance.



**FROM \$469.06**

Data Dynamics  
Part#: PC-505752-22668

**Features**

- Supports DAO, RDO, ADO
- Support for XML data sources and XPath, XSL expressions
- Supports unbound data from arrays, collections, and other data providers
- Binds to recordsets and resultsets for maximum flexibility and connection efficiency
- Full runtime access to objects, data sources and binding, ability to add controls/sections dynamically at runtime to modify the report behavior

**Pricing**

Standard	1 Developer License	PC-505752-22668	\$469.06
Standard	1 Site Wide License	PC-505752-22671	\$3,437.77
Standard	Source Code Escrow License	PC-505752-22675	\$1,000.00
Professional	1 Developer License	PC-505752-22676	\$1,195.08
Professional	1 Developer Upgrade License from Standard	PC-505752-22686	\$760.00
Professional	1 Site Wide License	PC-505752-22687	\$8,939.77
Professional	Source Code Escrow License	PC-505752-22691	\$1,000.00

**RESIZING COMPONENTS**

**SizerOne V8.0 Q1 2003**

**Add resizing, tabbing, and parsing to your applications with this four-in-one component collection.**

SizerOne is the newest version of VS-OCX that includes two resizing components to handle both simple and complex sizing, a tabbing component to create notebook-style and Outlook-style tabs, and a parsing component to automatically parse strings. Other features let you design grids and forms faster, add frames to child controls, scale pictures, and more.



**FROM \$182.95**

ComponentOne  
Part#: PC-510907-27784

**RESIZING COMPONENTS**

**ActiveSizer V1.0**

**Provide automatic form sizing, splitting, scrolling, and form hosting within business applications.**

ActiveSizer is an ActiveX component that you place on your form to allow for uniform resizing of the form and the controls on the form. It automatically sizes control fonts to match the scaling ratio and behaves as a group control with a variety of border and bevel settings. It supports 3D, flat, and pager scrollbars. You can even specify multiple vertical and horizontal splitters.



**FROM \$94.05**

Data Dynamics  
Part#: PC-51059600-A

**REPORTING COMPONENTS**

**ActiveReports for .NET**

**Generate a wide variety of reports from your .NET applications.**

ActiveReports for .NET is a complete rewrite of the best selling ActiveReports 2.0 reporting engine and viewer and it's run-time royalty free. It provides complete integration with the Visual Studio.NET Environment and includes an easy to use report wizard, a Microsoft Access report conversion wizard, a royalty free end user report designer, an HTML viewer control, the ability to export to PDF, Excel, Rich Text, HTML, Text and TIFF images.



**FROM \$469.06**

Data Dynamics  
Part#: PC-512745-24914

**RESIZING COMPONENTS**

**ActiveThread Plus V3.0**

**Resize and reshape your forms and controls virtually any way you wish.**

ActiveThread Plus is a set of eleven 32-bit ActiveX controls that give your applications the look and feel of today's most popular interfaces: Office '97, Microsoft PowerPoint, the Internet and more. You can dynamically resize and reposition your picture boxes and controls, including fonts. As the size and shape of the forms change, the controls are automatically resized and repositioned to maintain their original layout.



**FROM \$152.15**

Infragistics  
Part#: PC-50458200-X

**RESIZING COMPONENTS**

**ElasticLight V6.0**

**Perform automatic resizing of forms in your Windows applications.**

ElasticLight is an ActiveX component that adds elasticity to your forms. Just add the new ElasticLight control to your existing applications, and your forms automatically become resolution independent. When you resize your form, the ElasticLight control automatically resizes all the controls contained in it. No code is required. Version 6.0 has a small footprint and it doesn't require additional DLLs to be distributed.



**FROM \$97.45**

ComponentOne  
Part#: PC-51002300-A

**RESIZING COMPONENTS**

**ReSize OCX/.NET V4.0**

**Give your applications resolution independence.**

ReSize alters the sizes, font sizes, and positions of controls on Visual Basic forms as they are sized, without requiring you to write any code - simply place ReSize on the form. It can even handle controls that are nested inside other container controls. ReSize allows you to specify a minimum form size - both height and width, insuring that the controls on your form will always be visible.



**FROM \$67.28**

Larcom and Young  
Part#: PC-504576-21969



SEARCH COMPONENTS

## dtSearch Text Retrieval Engine V6.1

### Add search functionality to your applications.

Quickly add dtSearch's proven "industrial-strength" text search and retrieval to applications. Provides programmer access to over two dozen indexed and unindexed text search options, hit-highlighted file displays (for PDF and HTML, including formatting, images and links), and built-in HTML converters for "Office," XML, ZIP and other popular file types. API provided SQL and other COM or non-file data, without the need for temporary files. Extensive fielded data support for other files as well. Supports C++, Java, VB, VB .NET, ASP, C# and Delphi; thread-safe for efficient use in ASP and ASP.NET.



FROM **\$999.00**

dtSearch Corp. Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-51016610-A

SEARCH COMPONENTS

## dtSearch Web V6.1

### Add search functionality to your Web site.

Quickly publishes with instant text searching a wide variety of content to an IIS Web site. Has over two dozen indexed and fielded data search options. Most searches take less than a second, even through multiple gigabytes of text. Highlights hits in HTML and PDF, while displaying links and images. Converts word processor, database, spreadsheet, XML, ZIP, Unicode, etc. files to HTML for display with highlighted hits. Recent version can expand the scope of the searchable database beyond a site's own data to content on a public third-party site. For developers, includes an ASP interface and sample application.



FROM **\$999.00**

dtSearch Corp. Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-51005010-A

SEARCH TOOLS

## dtSearch Publish V6.1

### Quickly publish an instantly searchable document collection or mirror an existing Web site to CD/DVD.

For end-users, running the CD/DVD requires NO installation on the user's hard drive. dtSearch Publish provides access to dtSearch Web functionality, including: over two dozen indexed and fielded data search options; highlighting hits in HTML and PDF, while displaying links and images; and converting word processor, database, spreadsheet, XML, ZIP, Unicode, etc. files to HTML for display with highlighted hits.



FROM **\$2,437.50**

dtSearch Corp. Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-50590500-D

#### Features

- Over two dozen text search options
- Most indexed searches take less than a second, even through multiple gigabytes of text (unindexed searching also available)
- Automatically recognizes popular file types: word processor, database, email, spreadsheet, ZIP, PDF, HTML, XML, and more
- Highlights hits in retrieved files (for HTML and PDF, display includes highlighted hits and embedded links and images)

#### Pricing

Application (.NET Ready)	Search only up to 250 CD/DVDs	PC-50590500-D	\$2,437.50
Application (.NET Ready)	Search only up to 250 CD/DVDs + 1 Server	PC-505905-27850	\$2,920.13

SEARCH TOOLS

## dtSearch Desktop V6.1

### Instantly search gigabytes of text.

dtSearch Desktop instantly searches gigabytes of word processor, database, spreadsheet, presentation, ZIP, XML, PDF, HTML, Unicode files, email archives (including attachments), and more. Includes over two dozen indexed, unindexed, fielded and full-text search options. Highlights hits in all retrieved files; for HTML and PDF, also displaying embedded links and images. Includes a built-in Web Spider providing a way to use other web sites as instantly searchable resources. Unicode support, enables indexing and searching of text data in nearly any language. Proprietary indexing and searching algorithms maintain a fast rate of indexing and virtually instantaneous searching over very large document collections.



FROM **\$199.00**

dtSearch Corp. Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-51095510-A

SECURITY AND ADMINISTRATION COMPONENTS

## Desaware NT Service Toolkit V2.0

### Create full featured NT Services.

More than just "running as a service" Desaware NT Services Toolkit allows you to build services that support all NT service options and controls. Services hold a distinct advantage over applications in the area of system monitors, background tasks, business objects, etc. Create your own Control Panel applets for service control and other purposes.



FROM **\$499.00**

Desaware  
Part#: PC-510571-25571

SEARCH TOOLS

## dtSearch Network V6.1

### Instantly search gigabytes of text.

dtSearch Network provides instant full-text as well as fielded data searching across even the largest enterprise networks. Automatically searches and supports word processor, database, spreadsheet, presentation, ZIP, XML, PDF, HTML, Unicode files, email archives (including attachments), and more. Includes over two dozen indexed, unindexed, fielded and full-text search options. Highlights hits in all retrieved files; for HTML and PDF, also displaying embedded links and images. Includes a built-in Web Spider providing a way to use other web sites as instantly searchable resources. Unicode support, enables indexing and searching of text data in nearly any language. Proprietary indexing and searching algorithms maintain a fast rate of indexing and virtually instantaneous searching over very large document collections.



FROM **\$800.00**

dtSearch Corp. Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-51008410-A

SECURITY AND ADMINISTRATION COMPONENTS

## Desaware NT Service Toolkit .NET Edition V2.0

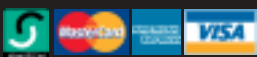
### Create a full featured service in minutes using .NET, even debug your service using the .NET environment.

Although the .NET framework supports the creation of simple services, the NT Service Toolkit allows you to create more robust and complex services in minutes. Features include: easy development and debugging, automatic COM/DCOM/Remoting support, advanced thread management, self installing executables and the ability to create control panel applets. Easy migration path from the COM based edition.



FROM **\$399.20**

Desaware Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-513366-28021

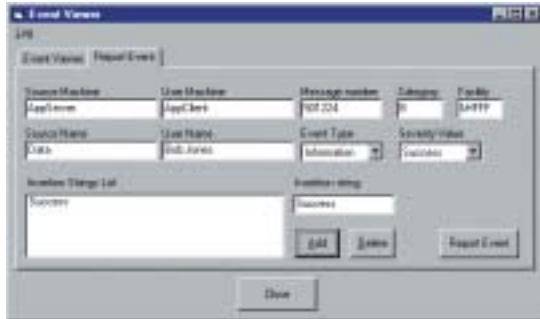


SECURITY AND ADMINISTRATION COMPONENTS

## Event Log Toolkit V1.0

### Create custom event sources for logging events into the NT/2000 event log.

The Event Log Toolkit overcomes the generic "VB runtime" event logging, along with its limited descriptions and lack of event categories. With it you can create self-registering, custom event sources that have no dependencies, allowing your application to send events to the Windows NT/2000 event log using an unlimited number of event categories and containing clear descriptions of each event.



FROM **\$145.<sup>28</sup>**

Decaware  
Part#: PC-51085100-A

**Features**

- Create custom event sources with our easy to use event source editing application
- Event sources created with this toolkit are self-registering - no more manual register updates
- Event sources created with this toolkit have zero dependencies - just ship the DLL file
- Support unlimited languages in each event source
- Define unlimited custom event categories for easy analysis by event log analysis tools

**Pricing**

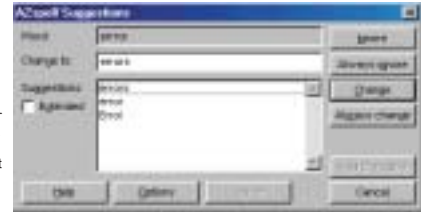
DLL 1 Developer License PC-51085100-A \$145.28

SPELLING COMPONENTS

## AZSpell V5.0

### Check/Correct Spelling as you type.

AZSpell is more than a spell-checker add-on it is a word reference library featuring many different language dictionaries, synonyms, antonyms, and word definitions. AZSpell is suitable for the complexity of almost any language. Includes support for: Std.Text control and RichEdit, HighEdit, AllText, TX Text Control word processing controls.



FROM **\$272.<sup>02</sup>**

BeCubed Software  
Part#: PC-511941-28649

SPELLING COMPONENTS

## ComponentOne Spell for .NET V1.0

### Add complete spell-checking and thesaurus functionality to your .NET applications.

ComponentOne Spell for .NET is the .NET version of VSPPELL 6.0. This Windows Forms .NET product includes two powerful components: C1Spell and C1Thesaurus. ComponentOne Spell for .NET allows you to easily create custom dictionaries and thesaurus files that you may distribute with your .NET applications. Simply place the C1Spell and C1Thesaurus components on your form and you instantly have the power of extensive spell-checking and thesaurus functionality.



FROM **\$375.<sup>95</sup>**

ComponentOne  
Part#: PC-512171-27745

SECURITY AND ADMINISTRATION COMPONENTS

## InaAuthenticate V2.1

### Access NT security settings over the Internet.

InaAuthenticate provides user authentication based on NT/Win2000 usernames and passwords. It also allows administrators to query security information such as users in a group, and all groups to which a user is assigned. InaAuthenticate eliminates the need for keeping separate tables of usernames and passwords for assigning access to web applications.



FROM **\$272.<sup>02</sup>**

Inabyte  
Part#: PC-51070800-A

SPELLING COMPONENTS

## VSSPELL V8.0 Q1 2003

### Add spell checking and thesaurus functionality to any Visual Basic application.

VSSPELL is a custom control library consisting of vsSpell and vsThesaurus. Just place the control on your form and your end users instantly have the power of VSSPELL's 250,000+ word American English dictionary. It features the ability to generate suggestions for bad words, create new main dictionaries based on existing dictionaries (e.g. Microsoft Word), ignore all or change all bad words, and utilities to build and maintain dictionaries.



FROM **\$242.<sup>78</sup>**

ComponentOne  
Part#: PC-504730-27794

SECURITY AND ADMINISTRATION COMPONENTS

## InaAuthenticate.Net V3.0

### Access NT security settings over the Internet.

InaAuthenticate provides user authentication based on NT/Win2000 usernames and passwords. It also allows administrators to query security information such as users in a group, and all groups to which a user is assigned. InaAuthenticate eliminates the need for keeping separate tables of usernames and passwords for assigning access to web applications.



FROM **\$321.<sup>02</sup>**

Inabyte  
Part#: PC-512743-23235

SPELLING COMPONENTS

## Polar SpellChecker V4.0

### Add spell checking and auto-correct features to your applications.

Polar Spell Checker includes a variety of advanced features for checking and correcting spelling such as: 12 high quality dictionaries, automatic correction of mistakes, SpellMaker Wizard for creation of dictionaries for all Western and Central European languages, fuzzy logic for selecting suggestions, multiple custom dictionaries, capitalizing of the first letter in the sentence, and much more.



FROM **\$194.<sup>03</sup>**

Polar Software  
Part#: PC-509982-27852

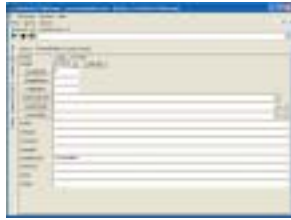


TELEPHONY COMPONENTS

## ExceleTel TeleTools Enterprise V3.7

**Use TeleTools to rapidly prototype, build, and deploy telephony applications.**

Relying on Microsoft's industry standard Telephony API (TAPI), developers world-wide use TeleTools to deliver high-density IVRs and call center applications. TeleTools is ideal for telephony enabling existing applications at the desktop, PBX, or server level. Developers can invest confidently in the longevity and successful track record of the ExceleTel TeleTools suite of products.



FROM **\$970.13**

ExceleTel  
Part#: PC-513394-28190

TELEPHONY COMPONENTS

## ExceleTel TeleTools Express V3.7

**Use TeleTools to rapidly prototype, build, and deploy telephony applications.**

Relying on Microsoft's industry standard Telephony API (TAPI), developers world-wide use TeleTools to deliver high-density IVRs and call center applications. TeleTools is ideal for telephony enabling existing applications at the desktop, PBX, or server level. Developers can invest confidently in the longevity and successful track record of the ExceleTel TeleTools suite of products.



FROM **\$92.63**

ExceleTel  
Part#: PC-513387-28181

TELEPHONY COMPONENTS

## ExceleTel TeleTools Professional V3.7

**Use TeleTools to rapidly prototype, build, and deploy telephony applications.**

Relying on Microsoft's industry standard Telephony API (TAPI), developers world-wide use TeleTools to deliver high-density IVRs and call center applications. TeleTools is ideal for telephony enabling existing applications at the desktop, PBX, or server level. Developers can invest confidently in the longevity and successful track record of the ExceleTel TeleTools suite of products.



FROM **\$482.63**

ExceleTel  
Part#: PC-513389-28187

TELEPHONY COMPONENTS

## ExceleTel TeleTools Standard V3.7

**Use TeleTools to rapidly prototype, build, and deploy telephony applications.**

Relying on Microsoft's industry standard Telephony API (TAPI), developers world-wide use TeleTools to deliver high-density IVRs and call center applications. TeleTools is ideal for telephony enabling existing applications at the desktop, PBX, or server level. Developers can invest confidently in the longevity and successful track record of the ExceleTel TeleTools suite of products.



FROM **\$287.63**

ExceleTel  
Part#: PC-513388-28182

TEXT AND WORD PROCESSING COMPONENTS

## ALLText HT/Pro V4.5

**Display colorful, rich text in your form's text box.**

ALLText HT/Pro is a full formatted text box (rich text) that supports the display of multiple fonts, colors, paragraph formatting and even bitmap backgrounds. Add hypertext tags to any words or phrases, complete with automatic cursor changes, events on click, double-click, and mouse/cursor enter/leave. ALLText HT/Pro supports textboxes with images, merge fields, and even embedded OLE objects.



FROM **\$341.25**

Bennet-Tec Information Systems  
Part#: PC-50457700-C

**Features**

- Display and/or edit text in multiple simultaneous fonts and font characteristics: FontFamily, FontName, FontSize, Bold, Italic, Underline (choice of styles), StrikeThrough, Super and Sub Scripts, Font Colors, CustomShading
- RTF I/O with full support for character and paragraph formatting for exchange of files with other stand-alone applications
- Data Aware

**Pricing**

OCX	1 Developer License	PC-50457700-C	\$341.25
OCX	1 Developer License with RTF Table Support	PC-50457700-F	\$438.75
OCX	1 Developer License with HTML Support	PC-50457700-H	\$731.25
OCX	Manual	PC-50457700-D	\$29.25
OCX/VBX	1 Developer License	PC-50457720-C	\$414.38
OCX/VBX	1 Developer License with RTF Table Support	PC-50457720-E	\$536.25
OCX/VBX	1 Developer License with HTML Support	PC-50457720-F	\$828.75
OCX/VBX	Manuals	PC-50457720-D	\$58.50
VBX	1 Developer License	PC-50457710-A	\$341.25
VBX	1 Developer License with RTF Table Support	PC-50457710-D	\$438.75
VBX	1 Developer License with HTML Support	PC-50457710-E	\$731.25
VBX	Manual	PC-50457710-B	\$39.00
VBX	Source Code Escrow License	PC-50457710-F	\$2,000.00

TEXT AND WORD PROCESSING COMPONENTS

## Notes V1.0

**Add Notes/Comments to your business objects.**

Notes is designed to support a multitude of implementation requirements creating enough flexibility to provide as much or as little recording of notes as an organization requires. Services in the Component Specification provide specific details regarding what is needed to consume the component. It can be consumed by any application such as user interfaces of other components or of business applications. Within these applications, users often want to write notes to themselves and/or others providing a textual description that can not be described by the application data alone.



FROM **\$2,925.00**

Everware  
Part#: PC-513351-27961

TEXT AND WORD PROCESSING COMPONENTS

## ActiveLedit! V3.0.1

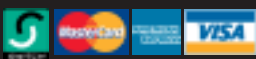
**Add powerful, rich text editing to your Web page or Windows application.**

Easily work with RTF or HTML content. Support multilingual (UNICODE) text even with Win9x clients. Take advantage of powerful scripting APIs to integrate rich text into your users' experience. ActiveLedit! is well documented and includes many examples. ActiveLedit! is easy to deploy because it's so small, and depends on no other DLLs. Whether you are using Delphi, VB, Access, C++ Builder, or programming for the web, ActiveLedit! will work for you. Try the compelling ActiveLedit! demos to see how easy enriching the content of your application can be!



FROM **\$486.53**

Sophist Solutions  
Part#: PC-512783-23618



TEXT AND WORD PROCESSING COMPONENTS

## Led V3.0.1

### Add multilingual rich text editing to your C++ applications.

The Led class library is designed to allow you to easily add rich text functionality to your UI applications. Led fully supports UNICODE, and the Microsoft Global IME (for inputting far-east characters). It can easily plug into applications written for popular class libraries (application frameworks) such as MFC, Gtk, and PowerPlant. Led is cross-platform - running on MacOS, Windows, and Linux/X-Windows.



FROM **\$1,364.03**

Sophist Solutions  
Part#: PC-512824-23684

#### Features

- Comes with the source code for LedIt! - a cross-platform word processing application
- Designed to support the flexible rendering, display, and editing of text
- Designed to support a far wider array of applications where different sorts of underlying data which contain text are being displayed, and edited, and the desired model for this display/editing is text-editor-like
- Allows the user to easily build a full-featured word processor, or line-based text editor

#### Pricing

MacOS Edition	1 Developer License	PC-512824-23684	\$1,364.03
MacOS Edition	1 Developer Upgrade License	PC-512824-23688	\$486.53
Unix Edition	1 Developer License	PC-512824-23691	\$1,364.03
Unix Edition	1 Developer Upgrade License	PC-512824-23695	\$486.53
Windows Edition	1 Developer License	PC-512824-23665	\$1,364.03
Windows Edition	1 Developer Upgrade License	PC-512824-23669	\$486.53

TEXT AND WORD PROCESSING COMPONENTS

## r.a.d.editor V2.3

### Add a high-end WYSIWYG content editor to your Web site, intranet, newsletter, or e-mail system.

r.a.d.editor allows you to publish and manage rich content using a familiar word-processor interface. Format text, insert images, Flash, tables, and hyperlinks. Features: spellchecker, table wizard, integrated image uploader, color picker, link categories, Unicode multilingual compatibility. Save content to the ASPX/ASCX directly or to a database. Expand functionality with custom JavaScript functions. Effortless XML-based customization and extensive programmatic control.



FROM **\$121.88**

telerik Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-513362-27990

TEXT AND WORD PROCESSING COMPONENTS

## TX Text Control .NET V10.0

### Give your application the ability to read, edit, and create documents in Microsoft Word formats including Word 2000.

TX Text Control .NET supports tables, object linking and embedding, database access, bulleted and numbered lists, and more. It even supports drag and drop so you can drop text in directly from other applications. TX Text Control .NET features advanced Internet functionality allowing you to create applications that run directly in Internet Explorer, and there is also an HTML filter included so you can support writing and reading documents in HTML.



FROM **\$439.00**

The Imaging Source Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-513238-27335

TEXT AND WORD PROCESSING COMPONENTS

## TX Text Control ActiveX V10.0 SP1

### Build your own word processor.

TX Text Control ActiveX gives your application the ability to read, edit, and create documents in Microsoft Word formats including Word 2000. Supports tables, object linking and embedding, database access, bulleted and numbered lists, and more. It even supports drag and drop so you can drop text in directly from other applications. TX Text Control ActiveX features advanced Internet functionality allowing you to create applications that run directly in Internet Explorer, and there is also an HTML filter included so you can support writing and reading documents in HTML.



FROM **\$340.93**

The Imaging Source Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-504636-24896

TEXT AND WORD PROCESSING COMPONENTS

## TX Text Control Bundle V10.0

### Build your own word processor.

TX Text Control Bundle includes both the ActiveX and .NET versions of TX Text Control and gives your application the ability to read, edit, and create documents in Microsoft Word formats including Word 2000. Supports tables, object linking and embedding, database access, bulleted and numbered lists, and more. It even supports drag and drop so you can drop text in directly from other applications. TX Text Control Bundle features advanced Internet functionality allowing you to create applications that run directly in Internet Explorer, and there is also an HTML filter included so you can support writing and reading documents in HTML.



FROM **\$658.00**

The Imaging Source Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-513263-27370

TOOLBAR COMPONENTS

## ComponentOne Menus and Toolbars for .NET V1.0

### Add menus and toolbars with the Visual Studio 7/Office XP look and feel to your .NET applications and controls.

ComponentOne Menus and Toolbars for .NET is a suite of integrated components including 4 main components: C1ToolBar, C1CommandDock, C1MainMenu and C1ContextMenu. The ComponentOne Menus and Toolbars for .NET suite of components integrate menus and toolbars into a single system, allowing you to reuse the same objects and code for menu items and toolbar buttons.



FROM **\$375.95**

ComponentOne Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-513329-27717

TOOLBAR COMPONENTS

## ComponentOne WebMenus and WebBars for ASP.NET V1.0

### Add Menu, Bar and general User Interface functionality to your Web applications.

ComponentOne WebMenus and WebBars for ASP.NET is a suite of ASP.NET components providing menus and other user interface elements for ASP.NET Web sites and applications. Features include: WYSIWIG Web Form menu designer, Reusable XML-based menus, Support for images and pictures and much more.



FROM **\$375.95**

ComponentOne Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-513328-27707



# Focus on the Rich Look... with Thin Client Delivery!



## Infragistics™ NetAdvantage™ 2003 Vol. 1 The Only Integrated Toolset for Presentation Layer Design

The Infragistics NetAdvantage 2003 is the only comprehensive framework of presentation layer components you will ever need for building visually superior front-end interfaces for COM, .NET and ASP.NET applications.

<b>Grids</b>	<b>Dockable Windows</b>
<b>Toolbars</b>	<b>Web Navigation</b>
<b>Trees</b>	<b>Scheduling</b>
<b>Menus</b>	<b>Charting</b>
<b>Listbars</b>	<b>Editors</b>
<b>Tabs</b>	<b>UI Components</b>

### COM .NET ASP.NET

**NetAdvantage 2003 Enterprise Edition**  
includes COM, .NET & ASP.NET product, subscription, as well as guaranteed priority support  
→ Includes .NET source code

**NetAdvantage 2003 with annual subscription**  
includes COM, .NET & ASP.NET a year's worth of updates, upgrades and new products  
→ Includes .NET source code

**NetAdvantage 2003 product only**  
includes COM, .NET & ASP.NET

.NET Source Code is included in the NetAdvantage 2003 with Subscription or Enterprise Edition!  
Source code not available for COM controls

#### Volume 1 includes major enhancements to ASP.NET Grid:

- Dropdown templated data entry form from any row
- Integrated multi-column dropdown combo control
- Column moving
- Client-side sorting
- Cell merging
- Load on demand
- Enhanced client-side API
- Enhanced documentation, plus many other features!
- All .NET controls have NEW performance optimization improvements and Everett support
- All source code for .NET and ASP.NET designers and components (Subscription and Enterprise Editions)
- Our ASP.NET components deliver thin client deployment with rich client interfaces - view or download a complete reference implementation with source code at [www.infragistics.com/netadvantage/thinreference](http://www.infragistics.com/netadvantage/thinreference)
- Licensed per developer (multiple installs for non-concurrent use). No runtime or server deployment charges
- RAD designers maximize productivity, minimize code
- XP Look and Feel and XP Theme support (selected controls)
- Advanced architecture such as our exclusive Presentation Layer Framework™

[www.componentsource.com](http://www.componentsource.com)

**Infragistics™**

Copyright 1998-2003 Infragistics, Inc. All rights reserved. Infragistics, the Infragistics logo, the Presentation Layer Framework, and NetAdvantage are trademarks of Infragistics, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the respective property of their owners.

Java COM .NET

TOOLBAR COMPONENTS

## ActiveBar V2.0

**Add powerful toolbars with complete runtime customization.**

ActiveBar removes the limitations of the system menus and toolbars and allows you to provide complete runtime customization and personalized environments in your applications. Features include: Unique WYSIWYG designer that works directly on your forms, Menu Grabber - for capturing complete menus from running applications, Icon Designer, and a host of runtime features.



FROM **\$189.05**

Date Dynamics  
Part#: PC-50459800-O

**Features**

- Unique interactive WYSIWYG designer that works directly on your forms
- Menu grabber, captures complete menus from running applications
- Icon designer with icon capture tool and customizable color palette
- Create menus, context menus, toolbars, tabbed toolbars, shortcut-bars, detachable toolboxes and status bars
- Create Dockable Forms and host ActiveX controls on your toolbars

**Pricing**

ActiveX	1 Developer License	PC-50459800-O	\$189.05
ActiveX	1 Site Wide License	PC-50459800-S	\$1,374.52
ActiveX	Source Code Escrow License	PC-50459800-I	\$1,000.00

TOOLBAR COMPONENTS

## UltraToolBars V5.0

**Create robust applications that emulate the look-and-feel of Microsoft Office 2000.**

UltraToolBars includes eleven interface-enhancing controls for creating customizable toolbars, including: personalized menus, flyout toolbars, integrated tab control, and more. PictureRegion technology enables forms and components to adopt virtually any shape. Includes a WYSIWYG designer and Image Editor allowing you to create and customize button images and toolbar design.



FROM **\$165.75**

Infragistics  
Part#: PC-51098900-D

TOOLBAR COMPONENTS

## UltraWebBars V1.0

**Create sophisticated application interfaces, usually found in rich-client applications, rendered as HTML in your browser.**

Infragistics UltraWebBars allows you to design toolbars, tabs and listbars (the sliding group metaphor found in Outlook) to give your web applications the mature look your users expect.



FROM **\$385.13**

Infragistics  
Part#: PC-51213300-A

TOOLBAR COMPONENTS

## Developer Express XtraBars Suite V2.0

**Easily add MS Office XP style user interface elements to your applications.**

XtraBars allows you to bring the user interface elements and application customization features introduced in MS Office and Windows XP to your .NET applications, easily and without hassles. XtraBars is packed with a myriad of functions designed to radically simplify the way in which you build navigation and form customization capabilities and gives your applications the look and feel of today's most modern applications - all without writing a single line of code.



FROM **\$214.49**

Developer Express  
Part#: PC-512374-26299

TOOLBAR COMPONENTS

## UltraWinToolbars V1.0

**Create sophisticated toolbars, menus, tabs and other navigation metaphors.**

Infragistics UltraWinToolbars is a collection of Windows Forms controls for Visual Studio.NET that enable developers to deliver the familiar look and feel of Office XP and 2000 with the power of .NET. Also includes Dockable Forms.



FROM **\$385.13**

Infragistics  
Part#: PC-513061-25491

TOOLBAR COMPONENTS

## ExpressBars Suite V4.1

**Add toolbar, menu and sidebar navigation to your applications.**

ExpressBars Suite is an advanced Toolbar, Menu, and SideBar navigation system for Delphi and C++Builder developers with complete support for the look, feel, and behavior of Microsoft Office 97, 2000, and Internet Explorer. This 100% native VCL library is designed to free your end-users from the limitations imposed by standard menu and toolbar systems, while at the same time enabling full runtime customization, all without writing a single line of code.



FROM **\$126.74**

Developer Express  
Part#: PC-51131600-A

TOOLBAR COMPONENTS

## DockStudioXP V1.1

**Provide Visual Studio.NET or Microsoft XP/2000 style toolbars and dockable windows in your applications.**

DockStudioXP allows you to implement docking flexibility with no complex manual coding. DockStudioXP is a dependency free .NET ready COM Component, which has been specifically engineered and tested to work in Visual Studio.NET/WinForms. It has the added value of a Visual layout designer, comprehensive runtime customization features and Visual Studio.NET style docking windows support.



FROM **\$187.70**

Innovasys  
Part#: PC-512950-27810



TRAINING COURSES

**Transcender C#-Cert / Windows (70-316) V7.0**

**TranscenderCert exam simulations provide the most realistic exam experience outside the real thing.**

TranscenderCert exam simulations allow you to expand your knowledge with comprehensive coverage of the exam topics using realistic, in-depth questions and detailed answer explanations. Save time studying by identifying and focusing on your weak areas; become comfortable with various question types and be confident you will pass the first time.



FROM **\$145.28**

Transcender  
Part#: PC-512777-23409

TRAINING COURSES

**Transcender MCSD Pak for .NET**

**TranscenderCert exam simulations provide the most realistic exam experience outside the real thing.**

TranscenderCert products for Microsoft, Cisco, A+, i-Net+ and Network+ certifications are available. Using TranscenderCert, you can be sure that you are ready to pass the real exam. Computer professionals throughout the world have used TranscenderCert products to prepare for their exams.



FROM **\$359.78**

Transcender  
Part#: PC-512533-24158

TRAINING COURSES

**Transcender ProCert (70-210) 2000**

**Gain the skills to pass the Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional exam.**

TranscenderCert exam simulations provide the most realistic exam experience outside the real thing. TranscenderCert products for Microsoft, Cisco, A+, i-Net+ and Network+ certifications are available. Using TranscenderCert, you can be sure that you are ready to pass the real exam. Computer professionals throughout the world have used TranscenderCert products to prepare for their exams.



FROM **\$125.78**

Transcender  
Part#: PC-51084510-A

TREEVIEW AND LIST COMPONENTS

**TList Pro V7.0**

**Organize data with a combination List, Tree, and Grid component.**

TList Pro allows you to display items in a list hierarchically, to organize and display logically grouped elements. Use TList to create directory trees in the style of Windows File Manager or Windows Explorer. TList Pro supports drag and drop, sorting, printing, and more.



FROM **\$329.18**

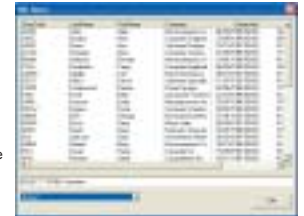
Bennet-Tec Information Systems  
Part#: PC-510096-25752

TREEVIEW AND LIST COMPONENTS

**ComponentOne List for .NET V1.0**

**Allow end users to browse, add, and delete data in a tabular format.**

Using the latest data binding technologies built into Visual Studio .NET, including ADO.NET, ComponentOne List for .NET completely manages the database interface, allowing developers to concentrate on important application-specific tasks. ComponentOne List for .NET includes dozens of advanced data access, data presentation, and user interface features that enable developers to build intuitive, professional-looking applications



FROM **\$375.95**

ComponentOne  
Part#: PC-513334-27733

TREEVIEW AND LIST COMPONENTS

**True DBList Pro V8.0 Q1 2003**

**Include multi-column list and combo boxes in your applications.**

True DBList Pro is a set of two data-aware ActiveX components for providing robust data access, data presentation, and user interface features to your application, enabling it to work like a grid, but with the lightweight requirements of a list. Features include native OLE DB and ADO support, formatted preview and printing, multi-column sorting and searching, export to HTML, and much more.



FROM **\$243.70**

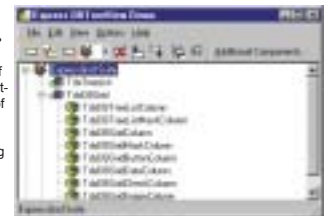
ComponentOne  
Part#: PC-504810-27771

TREEVIEW AND LIST COMPONENTS

**ExpressDBTree Suite V1.3**

**Add recursive data display functionality to you applications.**

ExpressDBTree Suite provides you with a series of powerful and easy-to-use tree controls for the display of recursive data in an application. Features such as smart-record loading improve the performance and flexibility of the control to a point that these structures no longer have an adverse performance impact. Intelligent field propagation insures that your data is correct during drag and drop events and when creating nodes.



FROM **\$58.49**

Developer Express  
Part#: PC-51133700-A

TREEVIEW AND LIST COMPONENTS

**ExpressQuantumTreeList Suite V3.2**

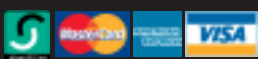
**Add tree list functionality to your applications.**

ExpressQuantumTreeList Suite is a multi-purpose data visualization system that can operate as a TREE or a GRID in both data aware and non-data aware modes. The unique synergy between a traditional grid and traditional tree-views allows you to create rich application interfaces for your users. Includes a robust TreeList control, and a collection of over 34 standalone field editors.



FROM **\$165.74**

Developer Express  
Part#: PC-51132600-A



TREEVIEW AND LIST COMPONENTS

## XpressQuantumTreeList V1.2

### Incorporate bound and unbound trees and grids into your applications.

XpressQuantumTreeList is an ActiveX component library that will help you create applications and deliver features to your end-users. The XpressQuantumTreeList is a multi-purpose data visualization system that can operate as a TREE or a GRID in both data-bound and un-bound modes. The unique synergy between a traditional grid and traditional tree-views allows you to create cutting-edge and visually appealing application interfaces for your users.

Department	Budget	Location	Phone #
Corporate Headquarters	\$1000000	Monterey	(408) 555-1234
Sales and Marketing	\$220000	San Francisco	(415) 555-1234
Field Office: Canada	\$500000	Toronto	(416) 677-1000
Field Office: East Coast	\$500000	Boston	(617) 555-4234
Pacific Rim Headquarters	\$600000	Monterey	(808) 555-1234
Field Office: Singapore	\$300000	Singapore	(606) 555-5495
Field Office: Japan	\$500000	Tokyo	(707) 555-1526
Marketing	\$1500000	San Francisco	(415) 555-1234

FROM **\$126.74**

Developer Express  
Part#: PC-51131400-A

#### Features

- Native ADO and OLE DB Support. Full Support of DAO within MS Access Flexible Display Formats
- Automatic Sorting Against an Unlimited Number of TreeList Columns
- Auto Preview Pane
- Full Drag & Drop Support Flicker Free Painting Auto Width Feature
- More than 70 Options and Over 200 Properties

#### Pricing

ActiveX DLL 1 Developer License PC-51131400-A \$126.74

TREEVIEW AND LIST COMPONENTS

## ActiveListBar V1.0

### Give your applications the look and feel of Microsoft Outlook.

ActiveListBar is an ActiveX component that provide users with the ability to group and categorize a variety of items for quick access. It incorporates a system of sliding groups, each of which is identified by its header. Clicking a group's header causes the group to become active, slide into view, and display the items it contains. It is fully ActiveX compliant, and supports Internet operation through the inclusion of special URL properties for graphics and sound resources.



FROM **\$118.15**

Infrogistics  
Part#: PC-50458000-M

TREEVIEW AND LIST COMPONENTS

## ActiveTreeView V1.0

### Provide an advanced interface for displaying hierarchical data.

ActiveTreeView is a 32-bit ActiveX component designed for drill-down capabilities for databases. It extends the tree view control inherent to Visual Basic and features three modes of connectivity. It is designed to operate in all ActiveX-compliant host environments and appears just like the Office 97 tree structures. Features include ToolTips, ScrollBarTips, LineTips, MultiColumns, and MultiSelect for selecting multiple items. The ActiveTreeView comes equipped with its own internal image list in the form of an Images collection, which eliminates the need for an external ImageList control to store pictures.



FROM **\$190.13**

Infrogistics  
Part#: PC-50467700-J

TREEVIEW AND LIST COMPONENTS

## XtraTreeList Suite V1.0

### Build .NET User Interfaces with the XtraTreeList Suite.

The XtraTreeList Suite is a comprehensive TreeList control for Visual Studio.NET. It was built from the ground up in C# and is optimized to take full advantage of the .NET Framework. The XtraTreeList is a multi-purpose data visualization system that can display information as a TREE, a GRID, or a combination of both - in either data-bound or unbound mode. This unique synergy between a traditional grid and a traditional TreeView allows you to create cutting-edge and visually appealing application interfaces for your end-users.



FROM **\$194.99**

Developer Express  
Part#: PC-513055-25473

TREEVIEW AND LIST COMPONENTS

## TreeViewX V8.0

### Display hierarchical data in a powerful data bound tree view.

TreeViewX is an ActiveX component that can update hierarchical recordsets from OLE DB/ADO data sources. Using the point-and-click property pages, visually bind the TreeViewX to any data source. Perfect for n-tier or browser-based applications, the TreeViewX is apartment model threaded, digitally signed and includes a CAB file safe for scripting and initialization.



FROM **\$190.13**

Infrogistics  
Part#: PC-50619400-Y

TREEVIEW AND LIST COMPONENTS

## List Pro V3.0

### Provide robust ListBoxes and ComboBoxes to your application.

List Pro features extensive properties that enable you to display information in single or multiple columns, search and sort list items, merge cells, and more. List Pro features many enhanced features including tool tips, OLE Drag-and-Drop, Microsoft Intellimouse support, in either data-bound or unbound modes. List Pro breaks the 64K boundary and supports up to 2 billion list items by using the custom InsertRow property.



FROM **\$238.88**

FarPoint Technologies  
Part#: PC-50457400-P

TREEVIEW AND LIST COMPONENTS

## UltraWebNavigator V2.0

### Add sophisticated trees and menus to your Web pages without writing any code.

UltraWebNavigator is an advanced server-side solution for hierarchical navigation. UltraWebNavigator provides a simple, easy-to-use designer to create menu and tree hierarchies, making it possible for webmasters and non-programmers to build navigation systems and outlines, visually, without writing code.



FROM **\$385.13**

Infrogistics  
Part#: PC-511946-27034



TREEVIEW AND LIST COMPONENTS

## UltraWinTree V1.0

**Add advanced .NET tree controls with built in support for Microsoft Windows XP Themes to your application.**

UltraWinTree has an easy design-time setup and modification of nodes, convenience built right in. The appearance of every node can be finely controlled. The UltraWinTree control supports single and multi-node selection, multiple images per node, and each node can be associated with a key assignment. Other features include: unique appearance and owner-drawn user interface elements are compatible.



FROM **\$287.63**

Part#: PC-51223200-A **InfraGistics**

USER INTERFACE COLLECTIONS

## Basic Constituents (CDK) V1.5

**Develop flexible, full featured ActiveX components.**

Basic Constituents (CDK) includes more than 20 Constituent Controls designed specifically for use in ActiveX component creation, sample code that you can use as a basis for your new component, and full "owner-draw" capabilities. It even includes a Constituent Control Wizard that you can use to base your component on virtually any custom control. Use it to access the full functionality of the base Windows classes.



FROM **\$96.53**

Part#: PC-50459400-F **BeCubed Software**

USER INTERFACE COLLECTIONS

## OLETools V7.0

**Build professional front-end applications with this collection of components.**

OLETools is a complete set of ActiveX components including: a Tab control - for tabbed interfaces, a Tree control - for displaying hierarchical data, multi-column List and Combo Boxes, and various masked input controls for implementing advanced data verification. Also includes a 3D calendar, and multimedia components for playing back AVI, and WAV files from within your application.



FROM **\$320.77**

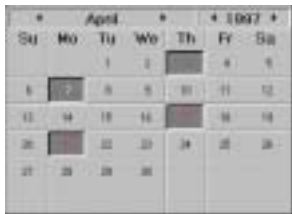
Part#: PC-50459500-V **BeCubed Software**

USER INTERFACE COLLECTIONS

## VBTools V6.0

**Enhance your 16-bit Windows front-end applications.**

VBTools is a collection of 16-bit VBX components for interface building, multimedia, time management, and much more, including more than 20 data-aware components that take advantage of the Microsoft Access database engine. VBTools includes Label controls, Input Text controls, Button controls, Picture controls, Gauge controls, List and File controls, Timers, and more.



FROM **\$223.28**

Part#: PC-50459600-C **BeCubed Software**

USER INTERFACE COLLECTIONS

## Component Toolbox OCX V5.0

**Add expanded functionality with this robust collection of 60 components.**

Component Toolbox OCX contains 60 licensed 32-bit OCX/ActiveX components for Outlook-style menus, enhanced tree view, advanced list box, calendars, edit controls, buttons, sliders, gauges, and much more. Speed time to market by using these fully documented (including dedicated help files for each component), and time-tested components.



FROM **\$359.10**

Part#: PC-50479400-L **DBI Technologies**

**Features**

- Component Toolbox delivers a comprehensive package of useful components
- ctButton : A standard button replacement component providing transparency and mouse effects
- ctCalc : A simple calculator/math component
- ctCheck : An enhanced version of a standard check box
- ctClip : A picture clip component and much more

**Pricing**

ActiveX (.NET Ready)	1 Developer License	PC-50479400-L	\$359.10
ActiveX (.NET Ready)	1 Developer Upgrade License	PC-50479400-Q	\$216.00
ActiveX (.NET Ready)	4 Developer License	PC-50479400-M	\$1,176.05
ActiveX (.NET Ready)	8 Developer License	PC-50479400-N	\$1,571.02
ActiveX (.NET Ready)	1 Site Wide License	PC-50479400-O	\$3,920.18

USER INTERFACE COLLECTIONS

## Desaware ActiveX Gallimaufry V2.0

**Add a variety of components to your toolbox, while learning the techniques behind them.**

ActiveX Gallimaufry is a collection of ActiveX components covering a variety of different functionality, from graphics manipulations, the Win32 API, and transparency, to complex concepts such as subclassing, and memory management. Each component comes with sample code and extensive documentation enabling you to learn the programming concepts as you explore using the components. This library of useful components implement a number of common algorithms. It includes a double linked list component, a FIFO (First In First Out) queue component, a stack component and a quicksort component.



FROM **\$122.93**

Part#: PC-50461000-B **Desaware**

USER INTERFACE COLLECTIONS

## Developer Express XtraNavBar Suite V1.0

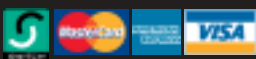
**Easily enable the look and feel of MS Outlook and Windows XP in your next .NET application.**

With the XtraNavBar, you can incorporate the newest look and feel standards introduced by Microsoft to your .NET applications - Whether you prefer MS Office, VS .NET, or Windows XP, the XtraNavBar offers you a myriad of interface options, so you can write less code and deliver more! And like all of our Visual Studio.NET components, the XtraNavBar is available with full source code and supports all .NET languages. The XtraNavBar was specifically designed to simplify how your end-users navigate within your application and to provide you with cutting-edge user interface options, without writing a single line of source code.



FROM **\$97.49**

Part#: PC-512797-23519 **Developer Express**

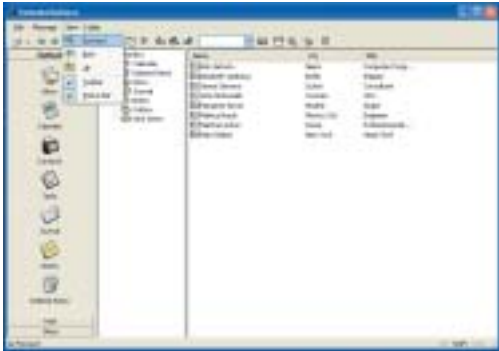


USER INTERFACE COLLECTIONS

## Ultimate Toolbox V8.0

**Create rich user interfaces in your C++ applications.**

Ultimate Toolbox includes source code for over 300 separate MFC classes designed to create rich user interfaces. Includes features for dockable windows, toolbars, Outlook-style bars, tabbed interfaces, and much more. All classes are designed to integrate seamlessly with MFC, becoming a part of the MFC framework.



FROM **\$474.05**

Dundas Software  
Part#: PC-506423-28221

**Features**

- Snapping Toolbars, Menubars and Docking Windows - When a toolbar, menubar or a docking windows is being dragged the entire content is shown instead of just the outline
- Detachable tabs: Two or more docking windows can be docked to the same area of then screen
- Properties Window: A new window designed to provide UI for properties and property categories
- Includes more than 300 MFC classes, adding valuable features that include GUI classes, Framework classes, Utility classes, MAPI classes, OLE classes, Image classes, File classes and more

**Pricing**

Class Library/Source Code 1 Developer License PC-506423-28221 \$474.05

USER INTERFACE COMPONENTS

## dbiNavTools for .NET V1.0

**Add navigation controls to your Windows Forms-based applications.**

dbiNavTools for .NET is a selection of navigation controls for designing Windows XP style presentations. Engineered in C# with the Visual Studio.NET developer in mind it will add instant navigational functionality to your Windows Forms development. Includes dbiExplorerBar - mimics the explorer bar found in XP, dbiListBar - similar to the MicrosoftOutlook list bar, dbiNavBar - a tree-menu control with intelligent behavior, and a fully customizable display, dbiToolBar - a horizontal toolbar control. It displays a series of buttons used to present a toolbar.



FROM **\$96.53**

DBI Technologies Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-513034-24994

USER INTERFACE COMPONENTS

## ListBar V5.0

**Implement Outlook style list bar functionality with multi-column presentation and XP styles.**

ListBar is an ActiveX component similar to Microsoft's Outlook list bar offering new XP styles and multiple-column presentations as found in Visio. ListBar, like all of DBI's other 70 ActiveX controls, has been manufactured to Microsoft's OLE standards and fully supports any OLE compliant development environments including Visual Studio, HTML and Visual FoxPro.



FROM **\$135.53**

DBI Technologies  
Part#: PC-513077-25738

USER INTERFACE COLLECTIONS

## Crescent QuickPak V4.5

**Perform visual enhancements and functionality improvements on Visual Basic applications.**

Crescent QuickPak is a comprehensive collection of 32-bit ActiveX components for developing applications using Visual Basic that will reduce development time and increase productivity. It includes Internet functions to open, read, and parse IIS log files, convert logs files to HTML tables, and get and set IIS properties in either the local or remote system registry.



FROM **\$389.03**

Sux.net  
Part#: PC-512907-24100

USER INTERFACE COMPONENTS

## Nav Tools V2.0

**Add instant navigation throughout your applications.**

NavTools is a collection of four, XP enhanced ActiveX controls: the Multi-Column ListBar can be customized the way you want offering functionality similar to Visio, a Toolbar, a NavBar and an ImageList - a behind the scenes image management control. All designed for Web development, as well as, standard Windows application development. NavTools is designed to simplify navigating around your program interface and brings navigation ease to application development. Straight after installation you can expect increased application functionality and end-user satisfaction.



FROM **\$184.28**

DBI Technologies Microsoft .NET  
Part#: PC-512211-26636

USER INTERFACE COMPONENTS

## HiColor Tools V2.0

**Make your applications stand out by using bright, vibrant, and colorful buttons, toolbars, and controls.**

HiColor Tools make full use of the expanded color capabilities of today's machines. Each of these tools allows for extensive control including settings of the inner/outer bevels, interbevel gap, foreground, background, and shadow colors, and more. HiColor Tools includes labels, buttons, and checkboxes, to name a few. Create 3D text effects, 3D bevel effects, and more, and even change button style "on the fly" without having to recreate the control.



FROM **\$174.53**

BeCubed Software  
Part#: PC-51007300-I

USER INTERFACE COMPONENTS

## Nav Tools Pro V2.0

**Add snap-in navigational interface components to your applications.**

Nav Tools Pro is a combo of Solutions::Explorer and NavTools, which allows you to deliver applications with the same look and feel of many of today's most popular programs. At the heart of NavTools Pro is the versatile control, ctExplorer. This ActiveX component dynamically manages a Multi-Column List Bar, List View, Tree View, Splitter Bars, Tabs and HTML viewer with full Microsoft Internet Explorer compatibility.



FROM **\$389.03**

DBI Technologies  
Part#: PC-513225-26640



USER INTERFACE COMPONENTS

## Solutions::Explorer V1.5

**Manage all file explorer functions with a single component.**

Solutions::Explorer is an ActiveX component for the development of advanced applications such as file search applications, document management solutions, and data mining. Includes everything you need to build these applications such as List Bar, List View, Tree View, Splitter Bars, Tabs, and an HTML Viewer with full Microsoft Internet Explorer compatibility.



FROM **\$389.03**

DBI Technologies  
Part#: PC-50990200-A

USER INTERFACE COMPONENTS

## Developer Express XtraEditors .NET V1.x

**Build rich user interfaces for your .NET applications without writing a single line of code.**

The XtraEditors Library is a 100% C# based component suite designed and optimized for Visual Studio .NET and all .NET languages. It includes 15 data edit controls. Every editor in the suite is available in both unbound and data-aware mode. With built-in Windows XP Theme support, you can easily enable the newest look and feel standards in your next .NET application. Like all Developer Express .NET controls, you can also purchase the full C# source code for this library.



FROM **\$146.24**

Developer Express  
Part#: PC-512164-25485

USER INTERFACE COMPONENTS

## ExpressNavBar Suite V1.01

**Add the look and feel of Microsoft Office, Visual Studio .NET and Windows XP.**

The ExpressNavBar Suite gives you everything you need to create easy to use applications with incredible sophistication and elegance. Via its advanced design time editor, you can quickly setup and create the look and feel of your choice. The ExpressNavBar Suite was specifically designed to simplify how your end-users navigate within your application and to provide you with cutting-edge user interface options, without writing a single line of source code.



FROM **\$73.12**

Developer Express  
Part#: PC-513246-26989

**Features**

- Standard SideBar Style View - Designed to emulate the visual and behavioral characteristics of MS Outlook (XP, 2000, 97) and Visual Studio .NET
- TaskBar Style View - Designed to emulate the visual and behavioral characteristics of Windows XP
- Advanced AlphaBlending - With the ExpressNavBar Suite, you can customize the appearance of your application without limits
- Windows XP Theme Support
- ViewStyles - The ExpressNavBar Suite allows you to customize each and every element within it

**Pricing**

VCL 1 Developer License PC-513246-26989 \$73.12

USER INTERFACE COMPONENTS

## ExpressInspector Suite V2.0

**Add data display functionality to your Delphi and C++ Builder applications.**

ExpressInspector is a suite of data aware and non-data aware native VCL components to help you display data in an efficient and compact manner while enabling full control over runtime display characteristics and data manipulation behavior. It includes the ExpressInspector and ExpressDBInspector components.



FROM **\$97.49**

Developer Express  
Part#: PC-51134000-A

USER INTERFACE COMPONENTS

## XpressEditors Library V1.0

**Create rich, professional User Interfaces.**

XpressEditors Library is a collection of 15 individual edit ActiveX controls: Button Edit, Calculator Edit, Check Edit, Color Edit, Date Edit, Hyperlink Edit, Image Edit, Lookup Edit, Mask Edit, Memo Edit, Memo Extended Edit, Pick List Edit, Spin Edit, Standard Text Edit and Time Edit. All the controls are available to you in both unbound and data-aware mode (ADO, DAO, RDO) and are engineered to help you create modern interfaces without writing a single line of code.



FROM **\$126.74**

Developer Express  
Part#: PC-51133600-A

USER INTERFACE COMPONENTS

## ExpressLayout Control V1.0

**Offer end-users complete control over the layout and appearance of your Delphi and C++ Builder applications.**

ExpressLayout Control is a native VCL component that provides a new way to design and manage your Windows forms. With the ExpressLayout Control, you can construct forms with full runtime customization, allowing an end-user to tailor the appearance of your user interface to suit their individual needs.



FROM **\$146.24**

Developer Express  
Part#: PC-512161-20669

USER INTERFACE COMPONENTS

## Tab Pro V3.1

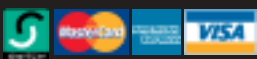
**Add organized and professional user interfaces to your Windows applications.**

Tab Pro is an ActiveX tab component for displaying multiple pages of data within a tabbed interface. It includes seven appearance styles and numerous features for customizing your application's GUI, such as predefined appearance styles - including Notebook, Notecards, Notched, Worksheet, Personal Organizer, Property Pages, and Traditional. Also includes a 3D frame component.



FROM **\$99.98**

FarPoint Technologies  
Part#: PC-50458600-S



Focus on the information you need to know.

Microsoft®

Novell®

Oracle®

Cisco®

CompTIA®

Check Point™

Sun™

CIW™

Transcender®



# Focus on Transcender®

Serious IT Professionals consistently choose the #1 Rated Training tools . . .  
**TRANSCENDER.**

"Great! I have completed my testing. I took my last test yesterday and am now an MCSE. The other guys are working on theirs (some more diligently than others). The Transcender tests are wonderful. I feel like they really helped prepare me and gave me quite a confidence boost before taking the real test. I also was very pleased with the objectives that were tested on..." (-MW)

## **TransTrainer** – *Unique Training Video on CD-ROM*

- ✦ Convenient, self-paced training tailored to fit your schedule
- ✦ Video clips focus on key topics users need to know
- ✦ Concise, comprehensive step-by-step explanations make it easy to learn
- ✦ Full text search allows you to focus on any spoken word throughout the video

## **TranscenderFlash** – *Specialized Review Software*

- ✦ Users can review key concepts with hundreds of questions in a flash-card format
- ✦ Concise explanations clearly explain subjects
- ✦ Users may develop quizzes on particular topics
- ✦ Users may track progress with self-grading feature and score history reports

## **TranscenderCert** – *Realistic Exam Simulations*

- ✦ Realistic simulations of the exam let users know what to expect
- ✦ Users can be confident that they have covered the topics they need to know
- ✦ Detailed score reports and custom exam features allow users to identify and focus on weak areas
- ✦ Same look and feel as the real exam allows users to feel confident on exam day
- ✦ Transcender Live Update ensures users always have access to the most up-to-date content

Attention  
MCAD & MCSD  
developers:  
**.NET**  
products now  
available!

Check us out at:

**[www.componentsource.com](http://www.componentsource.com)**

**Transcender**<sup>®</sup>  
LLC  
AN INFORMATION HOLDINGS INC COMPANY

USER INTERFACE COMPONENTS

## InaSysTray V2.0

**Place your application's icon in the Windows system tray.**

InaSysTray is an ActiveX component that allows you to place your application's icons in the Windows Taskbar System Notification Area - commonly called the system tray. The icon will respond to standard Windows events such as clicks, double-clicks, right-clicks, and other mouse events. You can also display a configurable tool tip caption as well as a popup menu.



FROM **\$38<sup>03</sup>**

Inabyte  
Part#: PC-51193200-A

USER INTERFACE COMPONENTS

## DropMaster V1.5

**Add support for drag and drop between applications.**

DropMaster is a set of 4 native VCL components for use in Delphi and C++Builder. While the VCL components included with Delphi and C++Builder permit drag and drop between windows in the same application, DropMaster allows developers to add support for drag and drop - even between their applications and existing applications such as the Microsoft Office suite, a web browser, etc.



FROM **\$96<sup>53</sup>**

Raize Software  
Part#: PC-51208600-A

USER INTERFACE COMPONENTS

## Designer Widgets V2.0

**Design enhanced user interfaces complete with rich toolbars and tabs.**

Designer Widgets is a collection of ActiveX components for VB that includes: Dockable Toolbar - to create floating toolbars of buttons that can be docked to the top, sides or bottom of your MDI form. The Notebook Tab Control - for notebook-style interfaces complete with "turning" pages and the ability to design customized notebook styles by varying the look and feel of the ring binder, the tabs style. The Index Tab Control - for a tabbed "index card"-like display allows you to present several screens' worth of data in the space of one screen. And FormFX - for total control over the appearance and behavior of your forms.



FROM **\$135<sup>53</sup>**

Infrogistics  
Part#: PC-50458400-F

USER INTERFACE COMPONENTS

## Raize Components V3.0

**Build professional-looking Delphi and C++ Builder applications.**

Raize Components is a collection of more than 115 native VCL components for use in Delphi and C++Builder. Raize Components includes a large selection of visual components for you to choose from, each designed for complete flexibility via an extensive set of interfaces. Each component is designed for utmost flexibility through an extensive set of properties. Comes with complete source code.



FROM **\$340<sup>28</sup>**

Raize Software  
Part#: PC-506218-28082

USER INTERFACE COMPONENTS

## PropertiesList V3.0

**Add a property list control to your Visual Basic applications.**

Innovasys PropertiesList is an ActiveX component that is designed to capture and manipulate a range of data types with minimal coding. Features include: standard control types, integrated date, color, font, file and folder pickers and ownerdraw support. Load and save layouts at design-time or run-time. Full context sensitive on-line help, sample code and tutorials.



FROM **\$188<sup>66</sup>**

Innovasys  
Part#: PC-511106-25633

USER INTERFACE COMPONENTS

## Syncfusion Essential Edit V1.5

**Add Syntax highlighted editing functionality to your applications.**

Syncfusion Essential Edit is a syntax highlighting edit control that is designed to be extensible and easy to use. Syncfusion Essential Edit does not derive from the Rich Edit control. It is written from the ground up to be extensible and powerful. Features Multi-level Undo / Redo and rich formatting options. It comes with syntax files for commonly used languages and configuration can be done easily through a simple configuration file.



FROM **\$287<sup>63</sup>**

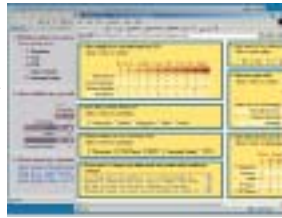
Syncfusion  
Part#: PC-513204-26499

USER INTERFACE COMPONENTS

## jb<sup>2</sup> Web Questions Suite V1.0

**Easily add questions to your ASP.NET applications.**

jb<sup>2</sup> Web Questions Suite provides a consistent, professional presentation of all common question types, including single selection, multiple selection, ratings, and free-form text entry. Just drag the desired question control directly onto your web page and it will automatically be associated with professionally-designed themes that provide default style and layout properties for all question controls on the page. Both the themes and the question controls can be further customized using property editors.



FROM **\$385<sup>13</sup>**

jb<sup>2</sup> Components  
Part#: PC-513160-27830

USER INTERFACE COMPONENTS

## Syncfusion Essential Tools V1.5

**Add Docking, XP style Menus, Tabs, Outlook UI, Layout management, Data Collection controls and more to your application.**

Syncfusion Essential Tools is a collection of controls designed to enhance your GUI applications. Create the latest Windows XP, Office XP and Visual Studio.NET style user interfaces using Docking Windows framework, XP Style Task Menu Control, Outlook like Group Bar and Group View, Customizable Menus and Tabbed MDI. Handle advanced layout and resizing issues with Layout Manager framework. Create enhanced data collection and validation forms with the Calculator, Masked Edit, Auto Complete, Currency, enhanced DateTime picker and Progress Bar controls.



FROM **\$385<sup>13</sup>**

Syncfusion  
Part#: PC-513206-26503



USER INTERFACE COMPONENTS

## SmartUI for .NET V1.0

**Quickly build your own state-of-the-art user interface elements.**

SmartUI for .NET lets you build MenuBars, ToolBars, StatusBars, OutlookBars, TreeViews, ListBoxes, OptionLists, PropertyLists, and more. All objects are created in the same way and are based on the same base control. This makes SmartUI for .NET easy to learn, and simple to deploy. Because SmartUI for .NET uses windowless controls, your user interface is very fast and uses minimal system resources.



Xceed Software  
Part#: PC-513380-28090

FROM **\$291.52**

USER INTERFACE COMPONENTS

## Xceed SmartUI V2.0

**Every visual control a Visual Basic 6 developer needs to build rich user interfaces.**

Xceed SmartUI provides Visual Basic 6 developers with a modular framework of visual controls for building rich state-of-the-art user interfaces. It includes MenuBars, ToolBars, TreeViews, OutlookBars, StatusBars, PropertyLists, Tabs and many more all based on the same remarkably flexible core control. Use its WYSIWYG designer to easily create your own sophisticated Office XP-style or classic UI elements.



Xceed Software  
Part#: PC-513379-28228

FROM **\$349.13**

VERSION CONTROL COMPONENTS

## VersionStamper V6.5

**Detect and manage possible component version incompatibilities on end-user's systems.**

VersionStamper determines the component dependencies of any project, detects conflicts based on embedded or remote file lists, and perform automatic notification of software updates. It is a complete application distribution solution. It even includes a dependency wizard to help you determine all of the components used by an application and automatically create scripts for verification and remote update.



Desaware  
Part#: PC-50460900-G

FROM **\$205.43**

VERSION CONTROL TOOLS

## Code Co-op V4.0

**Add a powerful collaboration and source control tool, to your C++, Java, HTML, and other development projects.**

Code Co-op is a version control system for distributed teams. It supports not only LAN, but also E-mail collaboration. It lets you continue development at home or on a business trip. It doesn't require a central server. Code Co-op integrates with Visual Studio.Net, Borland C++ Builder and Delphi, and other development platforms supporting Microsoft SCC API.



Reliable Software  
Part#: PC-505970-27558

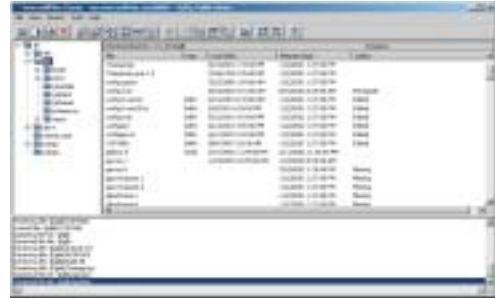
FROM **\$155.03**

VERSION CONTROL TOOLS

## SourceOffSite Classic V3.5.x

**Enable off-site access to Visual SourceSafe.**

SourceOffSite Classic is an Internet access tool for Microsoft Visual SourceSafe. With SourceOffSite, distributed development teams can have secure access to a SourceSafe database using any TCP/IP connection. The cross-platform client interface closely resembles the SourceSafe Explorer. SourceOffSite integrates into the Visual Studio environment, uses encryption to protect data transfer, and does not require the use of RAS.



SourceGear Corporation  
Part#: PC-509981-26613

FROM **\$233.03**

**Features**

- Use over any TCP/IP connection (does not require RAS)
- Use within Visual Studio and other IDEs that support the Microsoft Source Code Control API
- Work in a familiar GUI client environment that closely resembles the Visual SourceSafe Explorer
- Work up to 12 times faster using SourceOffSite over the Internet

**Pricing**

Application	1 User License	PC-509981-26613	\$233.03
Application	5 User License	PC-509981-26615	\$1,075.50
Application	10 User License	PC-509981-26616	\$2,151.00
Application	1 User Upgrade License	PC-509981-26617	\$94.05

VERSION CONTROL TOOLS

## SourceOffSite Collaborative Edition V1.x

**Combine source code control with bug tracking, chat, discussion groups, and operation notifications.**

SourceOffSite Collaborative Edition allows you to create a rich, collaborative environment for users of Microsoft Visual SourceSafe (VSS) 6.0. It enables secure read/write access to a centralized SourceSafe database. It combines source code control and bug tracking with communication tools such as chat, discussion groups, and notifications. Includes Primary and Web Servers as well as Windows and Web Clients.



SourceGear Corporation  
Part#: PC-512244-22039

FROM **\$330.53**

WEB SITE COMPONENTS

## VSFORUM V2.0

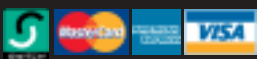
**Add a group discussion forum to your Web site.**

VSFORUM is an ActiveX/ASP component for creating public or private forums. Its unlimited forum hierarchy allows forums to have any number of discussion folders and unlimited messages per forum. It includes a Remote Administrator Utility that allows complete control over forum settings, user access and message management from any location. No proprietary programming skills required, simple HTML skills are all that is needed.



ComponentOne  
Part#: PC-50603600-I

FROM **\$584.03**

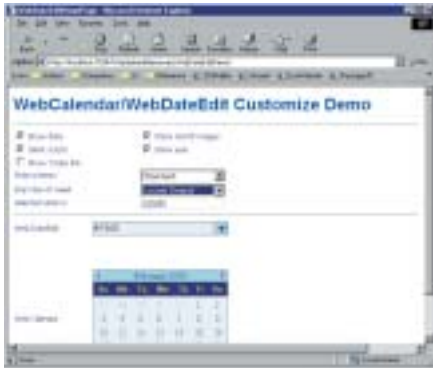


WEB SITE COMPONENTS

## ExpressWeb Framework V1.12

**Bring RAD WYSIWYG Web development to Delphi.**

ExpressWeb Framework is an integrated HTML designer for the Delphi 6 IDE. With ExpressWeb Framework, you are able to fully leverage your Delphi skills by using the same Property, Method, and Event model you've come to know within Delphi itself to build any website or web application. Simply select web components (text box, label, image, grid, etc) from the palette - drop them onto the designer - set their properties - write the appropriate event handlers in ObjectPascal - compile and deploy to your favorite web server.



**FROM \$292.49**

Developer Express  
Part#: PC-512572-22176

**Features**

- Provide 3-way synchronization of dfm/pas/html files
- Server Side Scripting
- Advanced and Centralized Style Sheet Support

**Pricing**

VCL	1 Developer License	PC-512572-22176	\$292.49
-----	---------------------	-----------------	----------

WEB SITE TOOLS

## Polar HelpDesk V2.x

**Provide online support to your customers or staff.**

Polar HelpDesk is a 100% web based (no client maintenance) application that allows you to establish an online support system for customers on your web site and/or an intranet based internal support system for your employees. Its numerous functions will help you provide versatile and reliable support to your customers.



**FROM \$486.53**

Polar Software  
Part#: PC-512819-23604

WEB SITE TOOLS

## ScriptWorx V5.0

**Create dynamic, database driven Web sites.**

ScriptWorx is a Windows application that combines integrated speech recognition and live database connectivity - with support for ADO, ODBC, and MySQL data sources, with wizards, templates and customized actions to help to reduce the time it takes to author pages. Advanced coding tools for JavaScript and VBScript allow you to rapidly create scripts.



**FROM \$389.03**

SoftLite  
Part#: PC-51231200-A

WEB SITE COMPONENTS

## Filter Plus V1.0

**Add web site access control, request filtering, and monitoring/logging to your Active Server Pages application.**

Filter Plus is an ActiveX component that provides enhanced functionality to your IIS server. It intercepts all requests to the IIS web server, and then determines if a filter is being applied to the requested resource. If this resource is being filtered then the request is sent on to the specified filter for processing, otherwise it is merely sent to the client as is.



**FROM \$389.03**

Dundas Software  
Part#: PC-51120100-A

WINDOWS API COMPONENTS

## SpyWorks V6.0/V7.0

**Intercept the low-level message stream for any application or the entire system at once.**

SpyWorks is an ActiveX component collection intended for developer who need a core set of advanced programming tools for Visual Basic 5.0/6.0. SpyWorks exposes the underlying operation of the Windows system that is hidden by VB, thus allowing developers to take full advantage of all of the capabilities of Windows including API functions, ActiveX Extensions, the Desaware API Class Library, and more.



**FROM \$164.18**

Desaware  
Part#: PC-50460610-F

WEB SITE COMPONENTS

## ASPAccelerator.NET V2.0

**Accelerate your ASP.NET applications and save on bandwidth.**

ASPAccelerator is a Http Module that transparently speeds up server to client download by compressing or safely suppressing the output from ASP.Net pages. Fully supported by all major web clients and completely configurable to allow control over how each request is processed. ASPAccelerator.NET can be added to any ASP.Net application without requiring any server installation or administrator access.



**FROM \$171.14**

InteSoft  
Part#: PC-513021-24932

WIRELESS, HANDHELD AND MOBILE COMPONENTS

## message master SMS SDK V2.0

**Add SMS and EMS messaging to your applications.**

The message master SMS SDK facilitates the integration of SMS and EMS messaging into custom applications. The SDK comes in two powerful versions: one for sending short messages via Modem/ISDN connections and one for sending and receiving messages via PC connected GSM hardware. Designed for international deployment it enables the message delivery via numerous network operators all over the world. The SDK supports a wide range of messaging formats including ASCII, Unicode, EMS, binary SMS, logos and ringing tones.



**FROM \$340.28**

Derdack Software Engineering  
Part#: PC-505220-23799



WIRELESS, HANDHELD AND MOBILE COMPONENTS

## SMSC Connectivity SDK V2.0

**Accelerate the development of powerful two-way SMS and EMS messaging applications.**

The SMSC Connectivity SDK prevents you from the time-consuming implementation of sophisticated low-level communication protocols (UCP, SMPP, Sema OIS, CIMD2) needed for high-speed messaging applications with direct SMSC access. Your application will be "mobile messaging enabled" within a few days.



Derdack Software Engineering  
Part#: PC-511887-25861

FROM **\$2,802.<sup>50</sup>**

XML COMPONENTS

## XML Gateway DLL V4.0

**Build high-performance XML-based applications.**

XML Gateway DLL builds on the success of the XML Gateway software to provide a powerful and comprehensive set of XML interfaces that allow developers to build high-performance XML-based applications that provide a high degree of interoperability with other applications that adhere to the XML 1.0 standard.



SPI  
Part#: PC-512881-23903

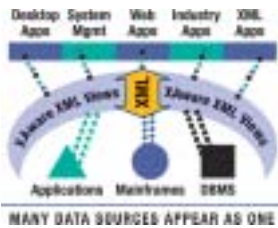
FROM **\$351.<sup>00</sup>**

XML COMPONENTS

## XA-Suite Lite V2.15

**Access multiple data sources with a single query.**

XA-Suite Lite is a sophisticated XML-based data integration component. Advanced tools let you rapidly create XML views of data from disparate data sources. Your application makes a single request to read or write data, regardless of physical location. This lightweight component is ideal for embedding into your application to solve all your integration needs in a fraction of the time required for custom development. Includes data federation, workflow, data synchronization, and data chaining.



XAware Microsoft .net  
Part#: PC-513147-26290

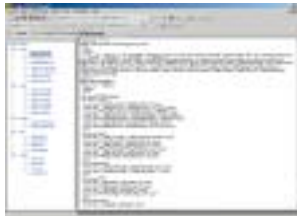
FROM **\$970.<sup>13</sup>**

XML TOOLS

## X-Page V4.0

**Quickly and easily generate XSL stylesheets.**

The XSLT Report Designer is windows based XSL Stylesheet development tool that allows users to quickly and easily generate XSL stylesheets without the required expert knowledge of XSL or XPATH syntax. The tool provides an easy to use interface, allowing users to select any specific node within an XML document and style it using the familiar HTML styles such as selecting fonts, colors, margins, images etc.



SPI  
Part#: PC-512989-24690

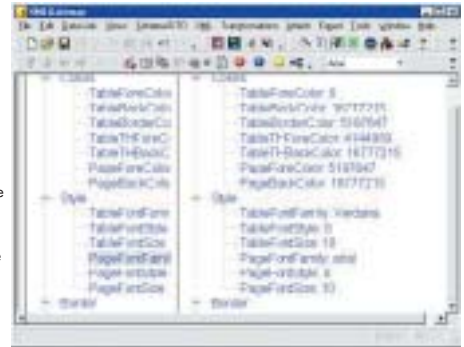
FROM **\$144.<sup>79</sup>**

XML TOOLS

## XML Gateway Client V4.0

**Build, store and integrate XML applications and data.**

XML Gateway Client is an XML based software application designed to meet the growing use of richly structured documents over the Internet. Other benefits offered by XML Gateway Client include, real time access to information, single point of access, free report writer, generate comprehensive reports in minutes, communicate across multiple platforms, adherence to latest W3C standards, real savings in time and money and a totally expandable help system.



FROM **\$394.<sup>88</sup>**

SPI  
Part#: PC-512500-23912

Features

- XLink - Connects to existing data via most protocols (ODBC, OLEDB, FTP, HTTP)
- XBuilder - A very powerful query builder and XML generator
- XEditor - A comprehensive editor, providing full support for DTD and Schema generation and validation
- XTransform - A popular and time saving XML to XML transformation tool, generating XSLT style sheet by a click of a mouse. Generates also HTML
- XExport - A comprehensive XML data transformation service, enabling export of XML to tables via a variety of file formats

Pricing

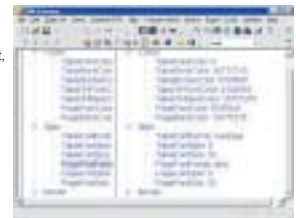
Application	1 Developer License	PC-512500-23912	\$394.88
Application	4 Developer License	PC-512500-23913	\$789.75
Application	8 Developer License	PC-512500-23914	\$1,184.63
Application	1 Site Wide License	PC-512500-23915	\$2,193.75

XML TOOLS

## XML Gateway Enterprise Suite V4.0

**Build, store and integrate XML applications and data.**

XML Gateway Enterprise Suite includes XML Gateway Client, XML Gateway DLL and X-Page. These XML tools are designed to meet the growing use of richly structured documents over the Internet. Benefits include, real time access to information, single point of access, a free report writer, generate comprehensive reports in minutes, communicate across multiple platforms, adherence to latest W3C standards and an expandable help system.



FROM **\$585.<sup>00</sup>**

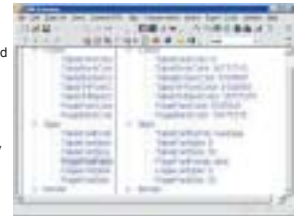
SPI  
Part#: PC-512994-24721

XML TOOLS

## XML Gateway Professional Suite V4.0

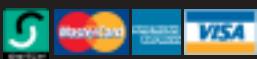
**Build, store and integrate XML applications and data.**

XML Gateway is an XML based software application designed to meet the growing use of richly structured documents over the Internet. Other benefits offered by XML Gateway include, real time access to information, single point of access, free report writer, generate comprehensive reports in minutes, communicate across multiple platforms, adherence to latest W3C standards, real savings in time and money and a totally expandable help system.



FROM **\$409.<sup>50</sup>**

SPI  
Part#: PC-512993-24712



# PRODUCT INDEX



## BEST SELLERS

AddFlow	30
Infragistics NetAdvantage Suite	67
ActiveReports for .NET	70
ActiveReports	70
Janus GridEX	38
SourceOffSite Classic	85
Janus Controls Suite	67
Developer Express XtraGrid .NET Suite	36
IP*Works!	58
ActiveBar	76
DynaZip-Max	24
VSFlexGrid Pro	36
ComponentOne Studio for ActiveX	65
Gantt Time Package	17
Spread	37
DynaZip-NX	24
InstallShield Express	48
TX Text Control ActiveX	74
True DBGrid Pro	35
ComponentOne Studio Enterprise	65
Janus GridEX for .NET	38
#Grid	36
Developer Express XtraPrinting Lib	65
MSG IFilter	30
ComponentOne Studio for .NET	65
ReSize OCX/.NET	70
InstallShield Developer	48
Crescent QuickPak	80
ASPAccelerator.NET	86
Document! X	40
DockStudioXP	76
ComponentOne Chart	18
ASPxGrid	36
Code Co-op	85
UltraToolBars	76
VSVIEW	68
ActiveListBar	78
Data Widgets	38
Input Pro	26
SpyWorks	86
Xceed SmartUI	85
ActiveThread Plus	70
Developer Express XtraBars Suite	76
ElasticLight	70
ExpressQuantumGrid Suite	36
ImageMan	41
Calendar Widgets	17
Desaware NT Service Toolkit	71
InaGrid	37
InstallAnywhere	52
DynamiCube	64
Pcl2pdf	64
XtraTreeList Suite	78
List Pro	78
Tab Pro	81
ImagXpress	46
Xceed Ultimate Suite	68
Graphics Server	20
PowerTCP FTP Tool	35
Polar ZIP	24
Solutions::Schedule	16
Xceed Zip Compression Library	25
LEADTOOLS ePrint	42
VSSPELL	72
Context! VB	40
Component Toolbox OCX	79
FaxMan Jr.	33
TWAINPro	47
ActiveSizer	70
dFont Barcode Fonts for Windows	12
ExpressPrintingSystem Suite	65
Xceed Zip for .NET	25

#Grid V2.0	36	ComponentOne Studio for ASP.NET Q1 2003	66	ExpressFlowChart Suite V1.1	18
Active 2D Barcode Component - Aztec V2.x	8	ComponentOne True DBGrid for .NET V1.0	35	ExpressInspector Suite V2.0	81
Active 2D Barcode Component - DataMatrix V2.x	8	ComponentOne WebChart for ASP.NET V1.0	18	ExpressLayout Control V1.0	81
Active 2D Barcode Component - MaxiCode V2.x	8	ComponentOne WebChart V8.0 Q1 2003	18	ExpressMasterView V1.2	36
Active 2D Barcode Component - PDF417 V2.x	8	ComponentOne WebDataObjects for ASP.NET V1.0	28	ExpressNavBar Suite V1.01	81
Active 2D Barcode Component - RSS V2.x	8	ComponentOne WebGrid for ASP.NET V1.0	35	ExpressOrgChart Suite V1.3	18
Active 2D Barcode Component - Universal V2.x	8	ComponentOne WebMenus and WebBars for ASP.NET	74	ExpressPack	66
Active Barcode Component - Code 128 V2.x	8	ComponentOne WebReports for ASP.NET V1.0	68	ExpressPrintingSystem Suite V2.0	65
Active Barcode Component - Code 39 V2.x	9	ComponentOne Zip for .NET V1.0	23	ExpressQuantumGrid Suite V4.0	36
Active Barcode Component - Code 93 V2.x	9	CompressionPlus V5.0	23	ExpressQuantumPack	66
Active Barcode Component - EAN/UPC V2.x	9	COM-X-RAY V1.20	22	ExpressQuantumTreeList Suite V3.2	77
Active Barcode Component - ITF V2.x	9	Context! VB V2.0	40	ExpressSpreadSheet V1.0x	37
Active Barcode Component - Universal V2.x	9	ContourCube ActiveX V1.x	64	ExpressWeb Framework V1.12	86
Active Delivery V3.0	23	ContourCube VCL V1.0	64	FaxMan Jr. V1.5	33
ActiveBar V2.0	76	Corporate Toolbox Suite V2.0	66	FaxMan V3.5	33
ActiveCube V3.0	64	Crescent QuickPak V4.5	80	FilterDisplay V1.0	33
ActiveLedit! V3.0.1	73	Data Explorer V8.0	33	Filter Plus V1.0	86
ActiveListBar V1.0	78	Data Widgets V3.1	38	Gantt Time Package V3.0	17
ActivePatch V1.2	33	DataMatrix Font Kit V3.0	11	Global Majic 3DLinX Explosion Living Model V1.5	7
ActiveReports for .NET	70	Dataphor Data Access Components V1.0	27	Global Majic 3DLinX Fire Living Model V1.5	7
ActiveReports V2.0	70	Dataphor V1.x	26	Global Majic 3DLinX Lens Flare Living Model V1.5	7
ActiveSizer V1.0	70	DataTable V8.0	38	Global Majic 3DLinX Numeric LED Living Model V1.5	7
ActiveThread Plus V3.0	70	dBarcode 2000 V5.4	14	Global Majic 3DLinX Smoke Living Model V1.5	7
ActiveTreeView V1.0	78	dBarcode DLL V2.0	11	Global Majic 3DLinX Trail Living Model V1.5	7
AddFlow V4.2	30	dBarcode-2D Developers Kit V6.3	11	Global Majic 3DLinX V1.5	7
Aircraft ActiveX Library V1.1	52	dBarcode-2D DLL V1.01	11	Global Majic Knob V3.2	53
Aircraft Dynamics V1.0	52	dBarcode-32 Developers Kit V6.3	11	Global Majic LED V3.2	53
Aircraft Instruments V3.2	52	dBarcode-32 V6.3	14	Global Majic Slider V3.2	53
ALLText HT/Pro V4.5	73	dbiCalendar Tools for .NET V1.0	16	Graphics Server .NET	20
Alphanumeric LED .NET Component V1.0	52	dbiCalendar V1.2	15	Graphics Server V6.0	20
AlphaNumeric LED V3.2	52	dbiDate V1.2	16	Grid Tools V2.0	36
Angular Gauge .NET Component V1.0	53	dbiDropDate V1.2	16	HelpStudio V1.0	40
Angular Gauge V3.2	53	dbiMonth V1.2	16	HFlow V1.1	30
Apoc XSL-FO V1.0	25	dbiNavTools for .NET V1.0	80	HiColor Tools V2.0	80
ASPAccelerator.NET V2.0	86	DemoShield V7.5	48	IC Imaging Control V1.4	47
ASPxGrid V1.0	36	Desaware ActiveX Gallimaufry V2.0	79	Imagelt V1.1	47
Automobile Instruments V3.2	53	Desaware Developer's Suite V2.0	66	ImageMan V7.0	41
AutoPlay Media Studio V4.0	47	Desaware File Property Component V1.0	33	Images ASaP V2.0	44
AZSpell V5.0	72	Desaware NT Service Toolkit .NET Edition V2.0	71	ImagN' V4.0	44
Aztec Font Kit V3.0	9	Desaware NT Service Toolkit V2.0	71	ImagXpress V6.0	46
Barcode Macros for Office V3.0	9	Designer Widgets V2.0	84	ImagX Controls V6.2	41
Barcode Server for IIS V3.0	10	Developer Express XtraBars Suite V2.0	76	ImagXASP V6.2	41
Basic Constituents (CDK) V1.5	79	Developer Express XtraEditors .NET V1.x	81	InaAuthenticate V2.1	72
Browser Barcode 128 V1.0	10	Developer Express XtraGrid .NET Suite V1.5	36	InaAuthenticate.Net V3.0	72
Browser Barcode 39 V1.0	10	Developer Express XtraNavBar Suite V1.0	79	InaCalc V2.1	63
Browser Barcode 93 V1.0	10	Developer Express XtraPrinting Library V1.x	65	InaCalc.Net V3.0	63
Browser Barcode Aztec V1.0	10	Developers Briefcase V1.0	25	InaCardCheck V3.0	22
Browser Barcode DataMatrix V1.0	10	dFont Barcode Fonts for Windows	12	InaCardCheck.Net V4.0	23
Browser Barcode EAN/UPC V1.0	10	dindex 2000 V5.4	14	InaClock V2.1	64
Browser Barcode I-2/5 V1.0	10	dLabel-2K V5.4	14	InaClockCtrl V2.0	17
Browser Barcode PDF417 V1.0	11	DockStudioXP V1.1	76	InaClockCtrl.Net V3.0	17
Browser Barcode Universal V1.0	11	Doc-O-Matic V3.x	40	InaCryptCompress.Net V1.0	32
Button Objx V2.0	14	Document! X V3.0	40	InaEmailCheck V2.1	31
Calendar Objx V3.0	17	DropMaster V1.5	84	InaEmailCheck.Net V3.0	31
Calendar Tools V2.0	15	dtSearch Desktop V6.1	71	InaEmailSend V1.3	31
Calendar Widgets V1.1	17	dtSearch Network V6.1	71	InaFileConverter Control Set V2.1	25
CapturePRO V3.0	44	dtSearch Publish V6.1	71	InaGrid V3.0	37
Catalyst File Transfer Control V4.0	34	dtSearch Text Retrieval Engine V6.1	71	InaSysTray V2.0	84
Catalyst Internet Mail Control V4.0	31	dtSearch Web V6.1	71	InaUploadFile V1.0	35
Chutney SOAP+ Toolkit SOAP	21	Dundas Chart ASP Server Edition V2.0	18	InaXplorer Control Set V2.x	33
Code Co-op V4.0	85	Dundas Chart for ASP.NET Enterprise Edition V2.0	20	Infragistics NetAdvantage 2003	67
Code Tables V1.0	21	Dundas Chart for ASP.NET Professional Edition V2.0	20	Input Pro for Win Forms	26
CodeAssist V1.1	22	Dundas Chart for Windows Forms Enterprise Edition V2.0	20	Input Pro V3.0	26
CodeSite V2.0	29	Dundas Chart for Windows Forms Pro Edition V2.0	20	InstallAnywhere - Mac OS X Edition V5.0	52
Collage Complete V2.0	47	Dundas TCP/IP V4.0	62	InstallAnywhere V5.0	52
Color Picker V5.5	41	Dynamic-CD V2.7	29	InstallShield AdminStudio V3.5	48
Component Toolbox OCX V5.0	79	DynamiCube V2.5	64	InstallShield Developer V8	48
ComponentOne Chart for .NET V1.0	18	DynaZIP-GT V5.0	24	InstallShield Express V4.0	48
ComponentOne Chart V8.0 Q1 2003	18	DynaZip-Max V5.0	24	InstallShield MultiPlatform V4.5 SP3	48
ComponentOne DataObjects for .NET V1.0	28	DynaZip-NX V5.0	24	InstallShield Professional V7.0	49
ComponentOne Doc-To-Help V6.0	40	ElasticLight V6.0	70	Instance ID Generator (Java) V2.0	22
ComponentOne FlexGrid for .NET V1.0	35	Enterprise Database Pack 2002	66	Instrumentation .NET Library V1.0	53
ComponentOne Input for .NET V1.0	26	Enterprise Developer Toolbox 2002	67	Instrumentation ActiveX Library V3.2	54
ComponentOne List for .NET V1.0	77	Event Log Toolkit V1.0	72	Interact V4.0	30
ComponentOne Menus and Toolbars for .NET V1.0	74	ExcelTel TeleTools Enterprise V3.7	73	Internet Protocol Wizard Toolpack V1.x	62
ComponentOne Preview for .NET V1.0	65	ExcelTel TeleTools Express V3.7	73	locomp Instrument Pack V3.0	56
ComponentOne Query V8.0 Q1 2003	27	ExcelTel TeleTools Professional V3.7	73	locomp Plot Pack V3.0	56
ComponentOne Reports for .NET V1.0	68	ExcelTel TeleTools Standard V3.7	73	locomp Professional Pack V3.0	56
ComponentOne Spell for .NET V1.0	72	Excelsior JET V3.0	29	locomp Ultra Pack V3.0	56
ComponentOne Studio Enterprise Q1 2003	65	Exception and Message Handler V2.0	21	IP*Works! Borland Developer Enterprise Subscription	56
ComponentOne Studio for .NET Q1 2003	65	ExpressBars Suite V4.1	76	IP*Works! Embedded Developer Enterprise Subscription	56
ComponentOne Studio for ActiveX Q1 2003	65	ExpressDBTree Suite V1.3	77	IP*Works! for Pocket PC V5.0	58

© 1996-2003 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

88



**USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911**

.NET • BEA WebLogic • C++ • C++BUILDER • COM (.NET READY) • COM • COMPONENT BUILDING TOOLS • DELPHI • DLL & LIBRARIES  
J2EE • JAVA • JAVABEANS • JBUILDER • LINUX • MTS • TOOLS • VB • VBA • VCL • VISUAL STUDIO .NET • VISUAL STUDIO • WINDOWS CE





## ADVERTISEMENT INDEX

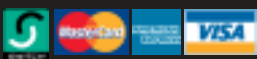
/n software	57
ComponentOne	19
Dart Communications	34
Data Dynamics	50-51
DBI Technologies	13
Desaware	92
Farpoint Technologies	91
Infragistics	75
Innovasys	28,63
Janus Systems	69
LEAD Technologies	45
Synfusion	39
The Imaging Source	2
Transcender	82-83

If you would like to advertise in this catalog please join our partner program by contacting [publishers@componentsource.com](mailto:publishers@componentsource.com)

Details can be seen on our web site at [www.componentsource.com/newspgprogram](http://www.componentsource.com/newspgprogram)

IP*Works! Java Developer Enterprise Subscription	56	PowerTCP C++ Professional Toolkit	59	True DBInput Pro V8.0 Q1 2003	26
IP*Works! S/MIME V5.0	32	PowerTCP Emulation Tool V1.1	59	True DBList Pro V8.0 Q1 2003	77
IP*Works! Secure Tunnel V1.0	64	PowerTCP FTP for .Net V1.2	34	TrueUpdate V1.0	48
IP*Works! SSL V5.0	58	PowerTCP FTP Subscription	34	TWAINPro V3.0	47
IP*Works! V5.0	58	PowerTCP FTP Tool V1.7	35	TX Text Control .NET V10.0	74
IP*Works! Visual Studio Developer Ent. Subscription	58	PowerTCP Mail for .NET V2.0	31	TX Text Control ActiveX V10.0 SP1	74
IP*Works! Zip V5.0	23	PowerTCP Mail Subscription	31	TX Text Control Bundle V10.0	74
iTech Logging V2.2	29	PowerTCP Mail Tool V2.2x	31	Ultimate Calendaring and Navigation Bundle V2.0	16
J/View3DPro V2.x	21	PowerTCP Server Tool V3.1	59	Ultimate Grid for MFC V6.0	37
Janus Controls Suite V1.0	67	PowerTCP SNMP Tool Suite V2.2	60	Ultimate Toolbox V8.0	80
Janus GridEX 2000b	38	PowerTCP Sockets for .NET	60	UltraGrid V2.0	38
Janus GridEX for .NET V1.0	38	PowerTCP SSL Sockets for .NET V1.0	60	UltraToolBars V5.0	76
jb2 Web Questions Suite V1.0	84	PowerTCP SSL Subscription	60	UltraWebBars V1.0	76
Joystick V1.3	54	PowerTCP SSL Tool V2.0	60	UltraWebChart V1.0	20
JPEG2000 V6.0	46	PowerTCP Telnet for .NET	60	UltraWebGrid V1.0	38
JSuite V7.0	67	PowerTCP Telnet Subscription	60	UltraWebNavigator V2.0	78
KeepTool ER Diagrammer V5.2	27	PowerTCP Telnet Tool V1.1x	61	UltraWinChart V1.0	21
KeepTool Hora V5.2	27	PowerTCP Universal Subscription	61	UltraWinGrid V2.0	38
KeepTool PL/SQL Debugger V5.2	29	PowerTCP Web Enterprise Tool V1.6	61	UltraWinSchedule V1.0	17
Knob .NET Component V1.0	54	PowerTCP Web Tool V1.1.1	61	UltraWinToolbars V1.0	76
LEADTOOLS Annotation Add On V13.0	41	PowerTCP WebServer Tool V1.6	61	UltraWinTree V1.0	79
LEADTOOLS Barcode - 2D Code One V13.0	12	PowerTCP Winsock Subscription	61	Unit Conversion Edit Box V1.0	26
LEADTOOLS Barcode - 2D PDF 417 V13.0	12	PowerTCP Winsock Tool V2.2x	61	Universal Barcode Font V3.x	12
LEADTOOLS Barcode Module 1D Symbols V13.0	12	PowerTCP Zip Compression Tool V1.5	23	VARCHART XGantt LC V2.9	21
LEADTOOLS CMW Plug In V13.0	41	PowerTCP ZipLite Compression Tool V1.5	23	VBAssist V5.0	68
LEADTOOLS DICOM Communications Module V13.0	62	PrintPRO V2.0	46	vbCodeShield V2.0	28
LEADTOOLS DICOM Security Module V13.0	62	PropertiesList V3.0	84	VBCommander Pro V6.5	68
LEADTOOLS Digital Paint Module V13.0	41	Protocube IPVSuite .NET V1.0	62	VBCommander V6.0	68
LEADTOOLS Document Imaging for Linux V12.1	42	Query Studio V1.1	27	VbXpress 2000 V3.0	22
LEADTOOLS Document Imaging Suite V13.0	42	r.a.d.editor V2.3	74	VbXpress Lite V3.0	22
LEADTOOLS Document Imaging V13.0	42	Raize Components V3.0	84	VbXpress Suite V3.0	68
LEADTOOLS eMail SDK V2.0	32	Red Eye Removal V1.0	46	VbXpress.NET V1.x	22
LEADTOOLS ePrint V2.0	42	ReSize OCX/.NET V4.0	70	VBTools V6.0	79
LEADTOOLS Image Server V13.0	42	Sax.net Barcodes V1.0	14	vBuild V1.0	49
LEADTOOLS JPEG2000 Plug-in V13.0	42	Sax.net Connected Framework	67	VBXRef 2000 V1.0	22
LEADTOOLS Medical Imaging Suite V13.0	43	ScanXpress ISIS V1.1	46	VectorDraw Enterprise V3.6.7.x	15
LEADTOOLS Medical Imaging V13.0	42	ScheduleX V9.0	17	VectorDraw Professional V3.6.7.x	15
LEADTOOLS MRC Module V13.0	43	ScriptWorx V5.0	86	VectorDraw Standard V3.6.7.x	15
LEADTOOLS Multimedia Imaging Pro V13.0	43	ScriptWorx.NET V5.1	29	VectorDraw Viewer/Net V3.6.7.x	15
LEADTOOLS Multimedia Imaging V13.0	43	Selector Knob V3.2	55	VersionStamper V6.5	85
LEADTOOLS Multimedia LE V13.0	43	Setup Factory V6.0	48	VSDOCX V1.0	40
LEADTOOLS OCR Module V13.0	43	SFlow V1.1	30	VSFlexGrid Pro V8.0 Q1 2003	36
LEADTOOLS PDF Plug-in V13.0	43	SizerOne V8.0 Q1 2003	70	VSFORUM V2.0	85
LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging for Linux V12.1	44	Smartsan Xpress Barcode V3.0	12	VSSPELL V8.0 Q1 2003	72
LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging Pro V13.0	44	Smartsan Xpress ICR/OCR/OMR/MICR V3.0	14	VSVIEW V8.0 Q1 2003	68
LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging V13.0	44	Smartsan Xpress OCR V3.0	46	WinFormsToWeb V1.0	29
LEADTOOLS Vector Imaging Pro V13.0	44	SmartUI for .NET V1.0	85	Wise for Visual Studio .NET V1.0	49
LEADTOOLS Vector View Plug-in V13.0	44	SMSC Connectivity SDK V2.0	87	Wise for Windows Installer V4.x	49
LEADVIEW V4.0	47	SocketTools Enterprise Edition V3.6	58	Wise Installation System V9.02	49
LED .NET Component V1.0	54	SocketTools Library Edition V3.6	58	Wise Package Studio V4.0	49
Led V3.0.1	74	SocketTools Secure Enterprise Edition V3.6	58	XA-Suite Lite V2.15	87
Linear Gauge .NET Component V1.0	54	SocketTools Secure Library Edition V3.6	59	Xceed Absolute Packager V1.1	49
Linear Gauge V3.2	54	SocketTools Secure Visual Edition V3.6	59	Xceed Backup Library V1.0	24
List Pro V3.0	78	SocketTools Visual Edition V3.6	59	Xceed Binary Encoding Library V1.1	32
ListBar V5.0	80	SocketWrench Secure Edition V4.0	59	Xceed Encryption Library V1.1	32
Mail Wizard Toolpack V1.x	32	Solutions::Explorer V1.5	81	Xceed FTP Library V1.1	35
Marquee .NET Component V1.0	54	Solutions::PIM Professional V2.5	16	Xceed Grid for .NET V1.1	40
message master SMS SDK V2.0	86	Solutions::Schedule V4.0	16	Xceed SmartUI V2.0	85
MetaDraw V2.5	30	SourceOffSite Classic V3.5.x	85	Xceed Streaming Compression .NET V1.0	24
Moving Map V1.2	54	SourceOffSite Collaborative Edition V1.x	85	Xceed Streaming Compression Library V1.1	25
MSG IFilter V2.0	30	Spread for Web Forms V1.0.0.5	37	Xceed Ultimate Suite	68
Multimedia Imaging Suite V5.0	46	Spread V6.0	37	Xceed Winsock Library V1.1	62
Nav Tools Pro V2.0	80	SpyWorks V6.0/V7.0	86	Xceed Zip Compression Library V5.0	25
Nav Tools V2.0	80	SqueezePlay V1.0	63	Xceed Zip for .NET V2.0	25
Notes V1.0	73	StateCoder V1.0	21	XML Gateway Client V4.0	87
Odometer .NET Component V1.0	55	StorageTools V3.0	26	XML Gateway DLL V4.0	87
Odometer V3.2	55	Strip Chart V3.2	55	XML Gateway Enterprise Suite V4.0	87
OLETools V7.0	79	Synfusion Essential Edit V1.5	84	XML Gateway Professional Suite V4.0	87
Pct2pdf V5.0	64	Synfusion Essential Grid V1.5	40	X-Page V4.0	87
PDF417 Font Kit V3.1	12	Synfusion Essential Suite V1.5	67	XpressDevelopers Studio V1.2	66
Percentage Bar V3.2	55	Synfusion Essential Tools V1.5	84	XpressEditors Library V1.0	81
Polar Component Suite V1.0	67	Tab Pro V3.1	81	XpressInspector V1.0	37
Polar Crypto V2.5	32	TFlow V1.1	30	XpressPrinting System V1.5	65
Polar Draw V2.0	47	TList Pro V7.0	77	XpressQuantumGrid V1.7	37
Polar Encrypt V1.2	25	Toggle Switch .NET Component V1.0	55	XpressQuantumTreeList V1.2	78
Polar HelpDesk V2.x	86	Toggle Switch V3.2	55	XtraTreeList Suite V1.0	78
Polar Knowledge Base V1.0	27	Transcender C#-Cert / Windows (70-316) V7.0	77		
Polar SpellChecker V4.0	72	Transcender MCS D Pak for .NET	77		
Polar ZIP & Crypto Bundle V1.0	24	Transcender ProCert (70-210) 2000	77		
Polar ZIP V5.0	24	TreeViewX V8.0	78		
PopupAlert Objects V1.1	62	True DataControl V8.0 Q1 2003	27		
PopupCalendar ASP.NET V1.0	15	True DBGrid Pro V8.0 Q1 2003	35		

© 1996-2003 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.



# WWW.COMPONENTSOURCE.COM

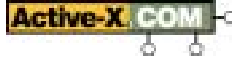
89

.NET • BEA WebLogic • C++ • C++BUILDER • COM (.NET Ready) • COM • COMPONENT BUILDING TOOLS • DELPHI • DLL & LIBRARIES  
J2EE • JAVA • JAVABEANS • JBUILDER • LINUX • MTS • TOOLS • VB • VBA • VCL • VISUAL STUDIO .NET • VISUAL STUDIO • WINDOWS CE

# COMMUNITY PARTNERS

ComponentSource works with a growing network of developer community partners. These companies leverage ComponentSource's powerful electronic software distribution and ecommerce infrastructure, as well as our customer fulfillment services and product content to offer their audiences thousands of components and tools, via the establishment of their own customized, integrated stores hosted by ComponentSource. Please see below a showcase of companies who are part of our Community Partner Program. Our community partners offer an abundance of useful online resources such as forums, articles, tutorials, training, technical services and newsletters via their own Web sites.

## ACTIVE-X.COM



Active-X.COM is an online library of downloadable, ActiveX components. The site allows developers to search for components by keyword, category, or publisher name. Active-X.COM also offers registration of companies' products, as well as newsletters developers can subscribe to for free. <http://www.active-x.com>

## INETA



INETA (The International .NET Association) is an organization focused on growing the worldwide community of Microsoft .NET user groups. The company provides no-cost, structured, peer-based organizational, educational, and promotional support to their international member base. <http://www.ineta.org>

## DEV CITY.NET



devCity.NET is a developer community dedicated to .NET where developers can read experts' articles on real life problems, as well as learn Microsoft .NET. Developers receive answers on their forums and are rewarded for helping other members of the community. <http://www.devcity.net>

## PINNACLE PUBLISHING



Pinnacle Publishing is a publisher of newsletters, eNewsletters and special reports on a variety of programming and database packages. Pinnacle publishes content for serious users of Visual Studio.NET, ASP.NET, Access, FoxPro, SQL Server, Oracle, XML, Visual Basic and Delphi. <http://www.pinnaclepublishing.com>

## DEVELOPER FUSION



Developer Fusion is an online content provider, with development tutorials, articles, sample code, product reviews, components as well as a discussion forum. The Web site lists thousands of resources covering topics on ASP, Visual Basic, PHP, XML, C#, C++, VB.NET and ASP.NET. All members get the chance to win almost \$1,000 worth of prizes each month. <http://www.developerfusion.com>

## VB CITY.COM



vbCity.com is an online developer community providing resources such as experts' articles on real life problems and forums. Members are rewarded for helping other members of the community. <http://www.vbcity.com>

## DEVELOPERSDEX



Developersdex is a large online resource for finding articles and tutorials on ASP.NET, C#, ADO.NET, and VB.NET. Developersdex indexes over 100 ASP, C#, SQL, VB and XML sites including 50 USENET newsgroups bringing in nearly 5,000 new resources every day. <http://www.developersdex.com>

## VISUALBUILDER



VisualBuilder.com is an interactive community site for multi-skilled developers and IT staff. Developers can submit and share components, source code, articles and Web sites. VisualBuilder.com also features a discussion forum covering topics such as .NET, Java, JSP, ASP, PHP, C++, VB, XML, Oracle, SQL server, project management, and UML. <http://www.visualbuilder.com>

## DEVX



DevX is a provider of technical information and services that enable corporate IT development teams to conquer development challenges and keep projects moving. DevX's resources are available through their public Web site covering development topics such as .NET, Web Development, Java, XML, C/C++, Visual Basic, and SQL. <http://www.devx.com>

## VooJoo



VooJoo.com is a Web site dedicated to Java technology. It features products and services for and from the Java community as well as training, testing, recruitment, visa services for Java developers, product and service evaluation, and marketing services. <http://www.voojoo.com>

## DNJ



A major independent source of news, information and technology overviews for software developers, architects and project managers who are working with the Windows platform. A technology zone created by professionals for professionals. <http://dnjonline.com>

## BECOME A COMMUNITY PARTNER

By partnering with ComponentSource, Community Partners can take advantage of the following benefits:

1. Your own component and tool store, filtered according to your target audience, giving developers one more reason to visit your site. Our catalog lists thousands of components and tools, along with free evaluations, demonstrations, help files and other technical information. Developers can purchase in a number of currencies and receive pre and post sales service and technical support for free from ComponentSource. You earn 3% commission on sales made through your store.

2. Featured on the ComponentSource Web site, under the Community Partners page in the Resource section for each relevant store and in the "Our Partners" section. Our Web site is visited by over half a million developers.

3. Included as part of a "Developer Communities" one-page feature in the ComponentSource Paper Catalog which has a circulation of 100,000, twice a year. A one-page advert in our catalog is worth over \$4,000.

4. Opportunity to appear in the ComponentSource customer newsletter which is sent to 160,000 subscribers worldwide, translated into 5 languages. This space is valued at \$1,500 - as a ComponentSource Community Partner you receive this exposure for free.

In return, ComponentSource asks all its partners to work with us to create promotions of the store and the components and tools in it, to their developer community. ComponentSource will provide full marketing support in these efforts.

## CONTACT US

If you are interested in becoming a ComponentSource Community Partner please email [communitypartner@componentsource.com](mailto:communitypartner@componentsource.com)

© 1996-2003 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

90



USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911

.NET • BEA WebLogic • C++ • C++BUILDER • COM (.NET READY) • COM • COMPONENT BUILDING TOOLS • DELPHI • DLL & LIBRARIES  
J2EE • JAVA • JAVABEANS • JBUILDER • LINUX • MTS • TOOLS • VB • VBA • VCL • VISUAL STUDIO .NET • VISUAL STUDIO • WINDOWS CE





# As Powerful As You Need Them To Be...

...So Simple Your Designers Can Set Them Up!

## Spread 6 • Spread for Web Forms • Spread for Win Forms

- cell spanning
- multi-line headers
- Excel import/export
- rich set of cell types
- bound/unbound modes
- multiple sheets\*
- hierarchical views\*
- Spread Designer

Turn to the Spread component family when you need to provide your user with an easy and reliable, feature-rich, user-friendly grid control.

Whether you're working in COM or .Net, you can easily present, edit, and update your tabular data using our spreadsheet components each of which offer intuitive customer usability along with a wealth of grid functionality.

Use the Spread Designer to reduce development time by allowing you and/or your designers to fully customize the look and feel of the control at design time using an intuitive, easy-to-use interface . . . with no coding required.

- **If your users can use Microsoft Excel, they can use Spread**
- **Automatically prevent common data-entry errors using Spread's cell types**
- **Provide both advanced grid and spreadsheet features**

*When you can't sacrifice usability for functionality, turn to Spread.*

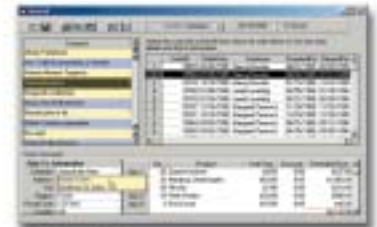
Welcome to the **Next Generation.**



Spread for Web Forms



Spread for Win Forms



Spread 6



Spread Designer

**FARPOINT**  
TECHNOLOGIES INC

\* Applies to Spread for Web Forms / Spread for Win Forms

# The Right Tools, Right Now

## NT/2000/XP Services in 5 Minutes Desaware NT Service Toolkit

Easy development and debugging  
Automatic COM/DCOM/Remoting  
Advanced thread management  
Self installing executables  
Create Control panel applets

**.NET  
COM**



Learn about .NET with books and Ebooks by Dan Appleman:

Moving to VB.Net (2nd edition)  
Regular Expressions with .NET  
VB.Net or C#: Which to Choose  
Tracing and Logging with .NET  
Obfuscating .NET  
Exploring .NET

Build complex document files.  
Read or modify the custom file  
properties for MS Office or other  
files. Desaware's StorageTools  
gives you much of the power of  
a database, but is much easier  
to use. For .NET and COM.

## Automated Security Testing for .NET Desaware CASTester



Test multiple code access security  
configurations against your running  
code - automatically.

Works with DLL's and EXE's

Learn and use in minutes.

Advanced test scripts can be  
written in VB.Net or C#.

**.NET**

## You CAN do it in VB.Net and C# Desaware SpyWorks

Use low level system capabilities  
System hooks and keyboard hooks  
Cross and in-task subclassing  
True API style function exports  
COM/ActiveX extensions

**.NET  
COM**



Escape DLL-Hell

Desaware's VersionStamper  
reduces support costs, helping  
you build remote diagnostics and  
provide automatic updates to  
your applications.

## Write Better .Net Code - period. Desaware StateCoder



Advanced OOP using State  
Machines

Eliminate threading problems

Reduce lifecycle costs

Read free technical articles about  
state machines on our web site.

**.NET**

**Desaware Inc.**

[www.desaware.com](http://www.desaware.com)